

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Aluminum 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃
- **Article number:** 10001-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
P.O. Box 41727
Charleston, SC 29423
Telephone: (843) 767-7900
FAX: (843) 767-7906
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

- Met. Corr. 1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.
- Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**
H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**
Keep only in original container.
Do not breathe dusts or mists.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Aluminum 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 1)

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
Specific treatment (see on this label).
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.
Store locked up.
Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7429-90-5	aluminium	0.1%
7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

- **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
- **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Aluminum 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
-----------	-------------	----------

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
-----------	-------------	--------

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
-----------	-------------	--------

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Aluminum 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

PEL Long-term value: 5 mg/m³, 2 ppm

REL Short-term value: 10 mg/m³, 4 ppm
Long-term value: 5 mg/m³, 2 ppm

TLV Short-term value: 10 mg/m³, 4 ppm
Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m³, 2 ppm

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment:**

· **General protective and hygienic measures:**

- Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
- Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
- Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
- Avoid contact with the eyes.
- Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

· **Breathing equipment:**

In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.

· **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Aluminum 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties
· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

· Form:	Liquid
· Color:	Colorless
· Odor:	Characteristic
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.· **Change in condition**

· Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C (32 °F)
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.· **Explosion limits:**

· Lower:	Not determined.
· Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.01176 g/cm³ (8.44314 lbs/gal)

· Bulk density:	1,012 kg/m ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.· **Viscosity:**

· Dynamic at 20 °C (68 °F):	0.952 mPas
· Kinematic:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 6)

US

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Aluminum 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 5)

· **Solvent content:**
Water: 97.9 %
VOC content: 0.00 %
 0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal

· **Solids content:** 0.1 %
 · **Other information** No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**
 Strong caustic effect.
 Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
 The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
 Corrosive
 Irritant
 Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**
 None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**
 None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**
 None of the ingredients is listed.

US

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Aluminum 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 6)


12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Generally not hazardous for water
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN3264
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **ADR** 3264 Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **IMDG, IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT**
- 
- **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 8)


Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Aluminum 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 7)

· Label	8
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8
· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user	Warning: Corrosive substances
· Danger code (Kemler):	80
· EMS Number:	F-A,S-B
· Segregation groups	Acids
· Stowage Category	A
· Stowage Code	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	
· DOT	
· Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR	
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· IMDG	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	5L
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

15 Regulatory information

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
· Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Aluminum 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 8)

· Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):

7697-37-2 nitric acid

7429-90-5 aluminium

· TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):

All ingredients are listed.

· Proposition 65

· Chemicals known to cause cancer:

None of the ingredients is listed.

· Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:

None of the ingredients is listed.

· Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:

None of the ingredients is listed.

· Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:

None of the ingredients is listed.

· Carcinogenic categories

· EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) (Substances not listed)

7697-37-2 nitric acid

7429-90-5 aluminium

7732-18-5 water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity

· TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)

7429-90-5 aluminium

A4

· NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)

None of the ingredients is listed.

· GHS label elements The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· Hazard pictograms



GHS05

· Signal word Danger

· Hazard-determining components of labeling:

nitric acid

· Hazard statements

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· Precautionary statements

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Aluminum 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 9)

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.

· **Contact:**

High-Purity Standards

Tel: 843-767-7900

Fax: 843-767-7906

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 12/12/2018 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1

Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A

Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/13/2018

Reviewed on 11/13/2018

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Arsenic 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃
- **Article number:** 10003-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
P.O. Box 41727
Charleston, SC 29423
Telephone: (843) 767-7900
FAX: (843) 767-7906
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS08 Health hazard

Carc. 1A H350 May cause cancer.



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.
Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05



GHS08

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
nitric acid
arsenic
- **Hazard statements**
H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H350 May cause cancer.

(Contd. on page 2)

US

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/13/2018

Reviewed on 11/13/2018

Trade name: Arsenic 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 1)

· **Precautionary statements**

- Obtain special instructions before use.
- Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
- Keep only in original container.
- Do not breathe dusts or mists.
- Wash thoroughly after handling.
- Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
- If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
- If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
- IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
- If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
- IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
- Specific treatment (see on this label).
- Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
- Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.
- Store locked up.
- Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.
- Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
7440-38-2	arsenic	0.1%

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%
-----------	---	-------

US

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/13/2018

Reviewed on 11/13/2018

Trade name: Arsenic 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 2)

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
- **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
7440-38-2	arsenic	1.5 mg/m ³

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
7440-38-2	arsenic	17 mg/m ³

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
-----------	-------------	--------

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/13/2018

Reviewed on 11/13/2018

Trade name: Arsenic 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3

		(Contd. of page 3)
7440-38-2	arsenic	100 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Open and handle receptacle with care.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:	
7697-37-2 nitric acid	
PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
7440-38-2 arsenic	
PEL	Long-term value: 0.5* 0.01** mg/m ³ as As; *organic**inorg. compds.; 29 CFR 1910.1018
REL	Ceiling limit value: 0.002 mg/m ³ as As; 15min; See Pocket Guide App. A
TLV	Long-term value: 0.01 mg/m ³ as As; BEI

· Ingredients with biological limit values:	
7440-38-2 arsenic	
BEI	35 µg As/L Medium: urine Time: end of workweek Parameter: Inorganic arsenic plus methylated metabolites (background)

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/13/2018

Reviewed on 11/13/2018

Trade name: Arsenic 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**
 Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
 Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
 Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
 Store protective clothing separately.
 Avoid contact with the eyes.
 Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**
 In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
 Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

- **Material of gloves**
 The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.
- **Penetration time of glove material**
 The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:**



Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Characteristic
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not determined.
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
------------------------------	---------------

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/13/2018

Reviewed on 11/13/2018

Trade name: Arsenic 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 5)

Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)
· Flash point:	Not applicable.
· Flammability (solid, gaseous):	Not applicable.
· Decomposition temperature:	Not determined.
· Auto igniting:	Product is not selfigniting.
· Danger of explosion:	Product does not present an explosion hazard.
· Explosion limits:	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):	23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)
· Density at 20 °C (68 °F):	1.01479 g/cm ³ (8.46842 lbs/gal)
· Bulk density:	1,015 kg/m ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Not miscible or difficult to mix.
· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
Dynamic:	Not determined.
Kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	97.9 %
VOC content:	0.00 %
	0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
· Solids content:	0.1 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

US
(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/13/2018

Reviewed on 11/13/2018

Trade name: Arsenic 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 6)

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

· **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:**

7440-38-2 arsenic

Oral	LD50	763 mg/kg (rat)
------	------	-----------------

· **Primary irritant effect:**

· **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.

· **on the eye:**

Strong caustic effect.

Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.

· **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

· **Additional toxicological information:**

The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:

Corrosive

Irritant

Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

7440-38-2	arsenic	I
-----------	---------	---

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

7440-38-2	arsenic	K
-----------	---------	---

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

7440-38-2	arsenic	
-----------	---------	--

12 Ecological information

· **Toxicity**

· **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

· **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

· **Behavior in environmental systems:**

· **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

· **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

· **Additional ecological information:**

· **General notes:**

Generally not hazardous for water

Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

US

(Contd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/13/2018

Reviewed on 11/13/2018



Trade name: Arsenic 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 7)

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

· UN-Number · DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	UN3264
· UN proper shipping name · DOT · ADR · IMDG, IATA	Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid) 3264 Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid) CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
· Transport hazard class(es) · DOT	
	
· Class · Label	8 Corrosive substances 8
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	
	
· Class · Label	8 Corrosive substances 8
· Packing group · DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user · Danger code (Kemler): · EMS Number: · Segregation groups · Stowage Category · Stowage Code	Warning: Corrosive substances 80 F-A,S-B Acids A SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/13/2018

Reviewed on 11/13/2018

Trade name: Arsenic 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 8)

· Transport/Additional information:

· DOT

· Quantity limitations

On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L
On cargo aircraft only: 60 L

· ADR

· Excepted quantities (EQ)

Code: E1
Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml
Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml

· IMDG

· Limited quantities (LQ)

· Excepted quantities (EQ)

5L
Code: E1
Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml
Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml

· UN "Model Regulation":

UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

15 Regulatory information

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· Sara

· Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):

7697-37-2	nitric acid
-----------	-------------

· Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):

7697-37-2	nitric acid
-----------	-------------

7440-38-2	arsenic
-----------	---------

· TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):

All ingredients are listed.

· Proposition 65

· Chemicals known to cause cancer:

7440-38-2	arsenic
-----------	---------

· Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:

None of the ingredients is listed.

· Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:

None of the ingredients is listed.

· Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:

None of the ingredients is listed.

· Carcinogenic categories

· EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) (Substances not listed)

7697-37-2	nitric acid
-----------	-------------

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity
-----------	---

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/13/2018

Reviewed on 11/13/2018

Trade name: Arsenic 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 9)

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

7440-38-2 arsenic

AI

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

7440-38-2 arsenic

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05 GHS08

· **Signal word** *Danger*

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

arsenic

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

H350 May cause cancer.

· **Precautionary statements**

Obtain special instructions before use.

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **National regulations:**

· **Additional classification according to Decree on Hazardous Materials:**

Carcinogenic hazardous material group III (dangerous).

· **Information about limitation of use:**

Workers are not allowed to be exposed to the hazardous carcinogenic materials contained in this preparation.

Exceptions can be made by the authorities in certain cases.

(Contd. on page 11)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/13/2018

Reviewed on 11/13/2018

Trade name: Arsenic 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 10)

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.**16 Other information**

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.· **Contact:**

High-Purity Standards

Tel: 843-767-7900

Fax: 843-767-7906

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 11/13/2018 / -· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

BEI: Biological Exposure Limit

Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1

Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A

Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1

Carc. 1A: Carcinogenicity – Category 1A

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/17/2018

Reviewed on 12/17/2018

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Barium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃
- **Article number:** 10004-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
P.O. Box 41727
Charleston, SC 29423
Telephone: (843) 767-7900
FAX: (843) 767-7906
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

- Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.
- Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**
H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**
Keep only in original container.
Do not breathe dusts or mists.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/17/2018

Reviewed on 12/17/2018

Trade name: Barium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 1)

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
Specific treatment (see on this label).
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.
Store locked up.
Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

513-77-9	barium carbonate	0.1%
7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.

· **Information for doctor:**

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/17/2018

Reviewed on 12/17/2018

Trade name: Barium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
513-77-9	barium carbonate	2.2 mg/m ³

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
513-77-9	barium carbonate	270 mg/m ³

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
513-77-9	barium carbonate	1,600 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/17/2018

Reviewed on 12/17/2018

Trade name: Barium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the eyes.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

- **Material of gloves**
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/17/2018

Reviewed on 12/17/2018

Trade name: Barium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Characteristic
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.· **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.· **Explosion limits:**

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.01336 g/cm³ (8.45649 lbs/gal)

Bulk density:	1,013 kg/m ³
Relative density	Not determined.
Vapor density	Not determined.
Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**

Water: Not miscible or difficult to mix.

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.· **Viscosity:**

Dynamic:	Not determined.
Kinematic:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 6)

US

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/17/2018

Reviewed on 12/17/2018

Trade name: Barium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 5)

· Solvent content:	
Water:	97.9 %
VOC content:	0.00 %
	0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
· Solids content: 0.1 %	
· Other information No further relevant information available.	

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**
Strong caustic effect.
Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
Corrosive
Irritant
Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/17/2018

Reviewed on 12/17/2018

Trade name: Barium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 6)


12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Generally not hazardous for water
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN3264
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **ADR** 3264 Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **IMDG, IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT**
- 
- **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 8)


Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/17/2018

Reviewed on 12/17/2018

Trade name: Barium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 7)

· Label	8
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8
· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user	Warning: Corrosive substances
· Danger code (Kemler):	80
· EMS Number:	F-A,S-B
· Segregation groups	Acids
· Stowage Category	A
· Stowage Code	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	
· DOT	
· Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR	
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· IMDG	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	5L
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

15 Regulatory information

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
· Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/17/2018

Reviewed on 12/17/2018

Trade name: Barium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2	nitric acid
-----------	-------------

513-77-9	barium carbonate
----------	------------------

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All ingredients are listed.

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) (Substances not listed)**

7697-37-2	nitric acid
-----------	-------------

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity
-----------	---

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

513-77-9	barium carbonate	A4
----------	------------------	----

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/17/2018

Reviewed on 12/17/2018

Trade name: Barium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 9)

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** *A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.*

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** *Environment protection department.*

· **Contact:**

High-Purity Standards

Tel: 843-767-7900

Fax: 843-767-7906

· **Date of preparation / last revision** *12/17/2018 / -*

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1

Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A

Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/17/2018

Reviewed on 12/17/2018

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Beryllium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃
- **Article number:** 10005-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
P.O. Box 41727
Charleston, SC 29423
Telephone: (843) 767-7900
FAX: (843) 767-7906
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS08 Health hazard

Carc. 1A H350 May cause cancer.



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.

Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05



GHS08

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
nitric acid
beryllium acetate
- **Hazard statements**
H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H350 May cause cancer.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/17/2018

Reviewed on 12/17/2018

Trade name: Beryllium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 1)

· Precautionary statements

- Obtain special instructions before use.
- Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
- Keep only in original container.
- Do not breathe dusts or mists.
- Wash thoroughly after handling.
- Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
- If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
- If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
- IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
- If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
- IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
- Specific treatment (see on this label).
- Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
- Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.
- Store locked up.
- Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.
- Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· Classification system:

· NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)



· HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)



· Other hazards

· Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· Chemical characterization: Mixtures

· Description: Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· Dangerous components:

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
543-81-7	beryllium acetate	0.1%

· Chemical identification of the substance/preparation

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%
-----------	---	-------

US

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/17/2018

Reviewed on 12/17/2018

Trade name: **Beryllium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3**

(Contd. of page 2)

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
- **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· PAC-1:		
7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
· PAC-2:		
7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
· PAC-3:		
7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/17/2018

Reviewed on 12/17/2018

Trade name: Beryllium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 3)

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Open and handle receptacle with care.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

7697-37-2 nitric acid

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Store protective clothing separately.
Avoid contact with the eyes.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/17/2018

Reviewed on 12/17/2018

Trade name: Beryllium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 4)

Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:**



Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

· Form:	Liquid
· Color:	Colorless
· Odor:	Characteristic
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· **Explosion limits:**

· Lower:	Not determined.
· Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)

· Density:	Not determined.
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 6)

US

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/17/2018

Reviewed on 12/17/2018

Trade name: Beryllium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 5)

· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Not miscible or difficult to mix.
· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
Dynamic:	Not determined.
Kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	97.9 %
VOC content:	0.00 % 0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
· Solids content:	0.0 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**
Strong caustic effect.
Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
Corrosive
Irritant
Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.
- **Carcinogenic categories**

· IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)		
543-81-7	beryllium acetate	I
· NTP (National Toxicology Program)		
543-81-7	beryllium acetate	K

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/17/2018

Reviewed on 12/17/2018

Trade name: Beryllium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 6)

· OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)

None of the ingredients is listed.


12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
*Generally not hazardous for water
 Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.*
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN3264
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **ADR** 3264 Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **IMDG, IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT**
- 
- **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 8)


Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/17/2018

Reviewed on 12/17/2018

Trade name: Beryllium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 7)

· Label	8
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8
· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user	Warning: Corrosive substances
· Danger code (Kemler):	80
· EMS Number:	F-A,S-B
· Segregation groups	Acids
· Stowage Category	A
· Stowage Code	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	
· DOT	
· Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR	
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· IMDG	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	5L
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

15 Regulatory information

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
· Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/17/2018

Reviewed on 12/17/2018

Trade name: Beryllium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 8)

· Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):

7697-37-2 nitric acid

543-81-7 beryllium acetate

· TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):

7697-37-2 nitric acid

7732-18-5 water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity

· TSCA new (21st Century Act) (Substances not listed)

543-81-7 beryllium acetate

· Proposition 65

· Chemicals known to cause cancer:

543-81-7 beryllium acetate

· Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:

None of the ingredients is listed.

· Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:

None of the ingredients is listed.

· Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:

None of the ingredients is listed.

· Carcinogenic categories

· EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) (Substances not listed)

7697-37-2 nitric acid

543-81-7 beryllium acetate

7732-18-5 water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity

· TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)

None of the ingredients is listed.

· NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)

None of the ingredients is listed.

· GHS label elements The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· Hazard pictograms



GHS05 GHS08

· Signal word Danger

· Hazard-determining components of labeling:

nitric acid

beryllium acetate

· Hazard statements

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

H350 May cause cancer.

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/17/2018

Reviewed on 12/17/2018

Trade name: Beryllium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 9)

· Precautionary statements*Obtain special instructions before use.**Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.**Keep only in original container.**Do not breathe dusts or mists.**Wash thoroughly after handling.**Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.**If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.**If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.**IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.**If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.**Continue rinsing.**Immediately call a poison center/doctor.**IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.**Specific treatment (see on this label).**Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.**Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.**Store locked up.**Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.**Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.***· National regulations:****· Additional classification according to Decree on Hazardous Materials:***Carcinogenic hazardous material group III (dangerous).***· Information about limitation of use:***Workers are not allowed to be exposed to the hazardous carcinogenic materials contained in this preparation.**Exceptions can be made by the authorities in certain cases.***· Chemical safety assessment: A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.****16 Other information**

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· Department issuing SDS: Environment protection department.**· Contact:***High-Purity Standards**Tel: 843-767-7900**Fax: 843-767-7906***· Date of preparation / last revision 12/17/2018 / -****· Abbreviations and acronyms:***ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)**IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods**DOT: US Department of Transportation**IATA: International Air Transport Association**ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists**EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances**ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances**CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)**NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)**HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)**VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)**PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic*

(Contd. on page 11)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/17/2018

Reviewed on 12/17/2018

Trade name: Beryllium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 10)

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety
OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health
TLV: Threshold Limit Value
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit
REL: Recommended Exposure Limit
Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1
Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A
Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1
Carc. 1A: Carcinogenicity – Category 1A

US

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/17/2018

Reviewed on 12/17/2018

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Bismuth 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃
- **Article number:** 10006-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
P.O. Box 41727
Charleston, SC 29423
Telephone: (843) 767-7900
FAX: (843) 767-7906
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

- Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.
- Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**
H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**
Keep only in original container.
Do not breathe dusts or mists.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/17/2018

Reviewed on 12/17/2018

Trade name: Bismuth 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 1)

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
Specific treatment (see on this label).
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.
Store locked up.
Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7440-69-9	bismuth	0.1%
7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

- **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
- **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/17/2018

Reviewed on 12/17/2018

Trade name: Bismuth 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
7440-69-9	bismuth	15 mg/m ³

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
7440-69-9	bismuth	170 mg/m ³

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
7440-69-9	bismuth	990 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/17/2018

Reviewed on 12/17/2018

Trade name: Bismuth 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The following constituent is the only constituent of the product which has a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit.
The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit.
At this time, the remaining constituent has no known exposure limits.
At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

7697-37-2 nitric acid

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the eyes.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/17/2018

Reviewed on 12/17/2018

Trade name: Bismuth 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:**



Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

· Form:	Liquid
· Color:	Colorless
· Odor:	Characteristic
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	Undetermined.

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· **Explosion limits:**

· Lower:	Not determined.
· Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure:** Not determined.

· **Density:** Not determined.

· **Relative density** Not determined.

· **Vapor density** Not determined.

· **Evaporation rate** Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**

· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/17/2018

Reviewed on 12/17/2018

Trade name: Bismuth 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 5)

- **Viscosity:**
 - Dynamic:** Not determined.
 - Kinematic:** Not determined.
- **Solvent content:**
 - Water:** 97.9 %
 - VOC content:** 0.00 %
0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
- **Other information** No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
 - **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
 - **on the eye:**
 - Strong caustic effect.
 - Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
 - The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
 - Corrosive
 - Irritant
 - Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/17/2018

Reviewed on 12/17/2018

Trade name: **Bismuth 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3**

(Contd. of page 6)


12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Generally not hazardous for water
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN3264
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **ADR** 3264 Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **IMDG, IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT**
- 
- **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 8)


Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/17/2018

Reviewed on 12/17/2018

Trade name: **Bismuth 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃**

(Contd. of page 7)

· Label	8
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8
· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user	Warning: Corrosive substances
· Danger code (Kemler):	80
· EMS Number:	F-A,S-B
· Segregation groups	Acids
· Stowage Category	A
· Stowage Code	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	
· DOT	
· Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR	
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· IMDG	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	5L
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

15 Regulatory information

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
· Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/17/2018

Reviewed on 12/17/2018

Trade name: Bismuth 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2	nitric acid
-----------	-------------

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All ingredients are listed.

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) (Substances not listed)**

7697-37-2	nitric acid
-----------	-------------

7440-69-9	bismuth
-----------	---------

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity
-----------	---

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/17/2018

Reviewed on 12/17/2018

Trade name: Bismuth 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 9)

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** *A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.*

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** *Environment protection department.*

· **Contact:**

High-Purity Standards

Tel: 843-767-7900

Fax: 843-767-7906

· **Date of preparation / last revision** *12/17/2018 / -*

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1

Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A

Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 04/05/2019

Reviewed on 01/30/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Cadmium 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃
- **Article number:** 10008-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
P.O. Box 41727
Charleston, SC 29423
Telephone: (843) 767-7900
FAX: (843) 767-7906
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS08 Health hazard

Carc. 1B H350 May cause cancer.
Repr. 2 H361 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.
Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05



GHS08

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
nitric acid
cadmium (non-pyrophoric)
- **Hazard statements**
H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 04/05/2019

Reviewed on 01/30/2019

Trade name: Cadmium 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 1)

*H350 May cause cancer.**H361 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.*

· **Precautionary statements**

*Obtain special instructions before use.**Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.**Keep only in original container.**Do not breathe dusts or mists.**Wash thoroughly after handling.**Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.**If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.**If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.**IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.**If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.**Continue rinsing.**Immediately call a poison center/doctor.**IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.**Specific treatment (see on this label).**Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.**Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.**Store locked up.**Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.**Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.*

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = *3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
7440-43-9	cadmium (non-pyrophoric)	0.1%

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 04/05/2019

Reviewed on 01/30/2019

Trade name: Cadmium 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 2)

· Chemical identification of the substance/preparation

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%
-----------	---	-------

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
- **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· PAC-1:

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
7440-43-9	cadmium (non-pyrophoric)	0.10 mg/m ³

· PAC-2:

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
-----------	-------------	--------

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 04/05/2019

Reviewed on 01/30/2019

Trade name: Cadmium 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 3)

7440-43-9	cadmium (non-pyrophoric)	0.76 mg/m ³
· PAC-3:		
7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
7440-43-9	cadmium (non-pyrophoric)	4.7 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Open and handle receptacle with care.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

7697-37-2 nitric acid	
PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
7440-43-9 cadmium (non-pyrophoric)	
PEL	Long-term value: 0.005 mg/m ³ as Cd; see 29 CFR 1910.1027
REL	See Pocket Guide App. A
TLV	Long-term value: 0.01 0.002* mg/m ³ as Cd; *respirable fraction; BEI

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 04/05/2019

Reviewed on 01/30/2019

Trade name: Cadmium 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Ingredients with biological limit values:**

7440-43-9 cadmium (non-pyrophoric)

BEI 5 µg/g creatinine
 Medium: urine
 Time: not critical
 Parameter: Cadmium (background)

5 µg/L
 Medium: blood
 Time: not critical
 Parameter: Cadmium (background)

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment:**

· **General protective and hygienic measures:**

Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
 Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
 Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
 Store protective clothing separately.
 Avoid contact with the eyes.
 Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

· **Breathing equipment:**

In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.

· **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
 Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:**



Tightly sealed goggles

US

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 04/05/2019

Reviewed on 01/30/2019

Trade name: Cadmium 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 5)

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

· Form:	Liquid
· Color:	Colorless
· Odor:	Characteristic
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· **Explosion limits:**

· Lower:	Not determined.
· Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)

· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.0177 g/cm³ (8.49271 lbs/gal)

· Bulk density:	1,012 kg/m ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**

· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

· **Viscosity:**

· Dynamic:	Not determined.
· Kinematic:	Not determined.

· **Solvent content:**

· Water:	97.9 %
· VOC content:	0.00 %
	0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal

· **Solids content:** 0.1 %

· **Other information** No further relevant information available.

US

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 04/05/2019

Reviewed on 01/30/2019

Trade name: Cadmium 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 6)

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

· **Information on toxicological effects**

· **Acute toxicity:**

· **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:**

7440-43-9 cadmium (non-pyrophoric)

Oral LD50 225 mg/kg (rat)

· **Primary irritant effect:**

· **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.

· **on the eye:**

Strong caustic effect.

Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.

· **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

· **Additional toxicological information:**

The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:

Corrosive

Irritant

Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

7440-43-9 cadmium (non-pyrophoric)

I

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

7440-43-9 cadmium (non-pyrophoric)

K

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

7440-43-9 cadmium (non-pyrophoric)

12 Ecological information

· **Toxicity**

· **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

· **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

· **Behavior in environmental systems:**

· **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

· **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 04/05/2019

Reviewed on 01/30/2019

Trade name: Cadmium 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 7)

· **Additional ecological information:**

· **General notes:**

Water hazard class 3 (Self-assessment): extremely hazardous for water
Do not allow product to reach ground water, water course or sewage system, even in small quantities.
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
Danger to drinking water if even extremely small quantities leak into the ground.

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**

· **Recommendation:**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

· **UN-Number**

· **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN3264

· **UN proper shipping name**

· **DOT** Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
· **ADR** 3264 Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
· **IMDG, IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)

· **Transport hazard class(es)**

· **DOT**



· **Class** 8 Corrosive substances
· **Label** 8

· **ADR, IMDG, IATA**



· **Class** 8 Corrosive substances
· **Label** 8

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 04/05/2019

Reviewed on 01/30/2019

Trade name: Cadmium 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 8)

· Packing group · DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user · Danger code (Kemler): · EMS Number: · Segregation groups · Stowage Category · Stowage Code	Warning: Corrosive substances 80 F-A,S-B Acids A SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information: · DOT · Quantity limitations	 On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR · Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· IMDG · Limited quantities (LQ) · Excepted quantities (EQ)	5L Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

15 Regulatory information

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· Sara

· Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):	
7697-37-2	nitric acid
· Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):	
7697-37-2	nitric acid
7440-43-9	cadmium (non-pyrophoric)
· TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):	
All ingredients are listed.	
· Proposition 65	
· Chemicals known to cause cancer:	
7440-43-9	cadmium (non-pyrophoric)

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 04/05/2019

Reviewed on 01/30/2019

Trade name: Cadmium 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 9)

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

7440-43-9 cadmium (non-pyrophoric)

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

7440-43-9 cadmium (non-pyrophoric)

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) (Substances not listed)**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

7732-18-5 water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

7440-43-9 cadmium (non-pyrophoric)

A2

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

7440-43-9 cadmium (non-pyrophoric)

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05 GHS08

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

cadmium (non-pyrophoric)

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

H350 May cause cancer.

H361 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

· **Precautionary statements**

Obtain special instructions before use.

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

(Contd. on page 11)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 04/05/2019

Reviewed on 01/30/2019

Trade name: Cadmium 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 10)

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.
Store locked up.
Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· National regulations:**· Additional classification according to Decree on Hazardous Materials:**

Carcinogenic hazardous material group III (dangerous).

· Information about limitation of use:

Workers are not allowed to be exposed to the hazardous carcinogenic materials contained in this preparation.
Exceptions can be made by the authorities in certain cases.

· Chemical safety assessment: A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.**16 Other information**

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· Department issuing SDS: Environment protection department.**· Contact:**

High-Purity Standards

Tel: 843-767-7900

Fax: 843-767-7906

· Date of preparation / last revision 04/05/2019 / -**· Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

BEL: Biological Exposure Limit

Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1

Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A

Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1

Carc. 1B: Carcinogenicity – Category 1B

Repr. 2: Reproductive toxicity – Category 2

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Calcium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃
- **Article number:** 10009-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
P.O. Box 41727
Charleston, SC 29423
Telephone: (843) 767-7900
FAX: (843) 767-7906
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

- Met. Corr. 1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.
- Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**
H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**
Keep only in original container.
Do not breathe dusts or mists.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Calcium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 1)

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
Specific treatment (see on this label).
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.
Store locked up.
Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7440-70-2	calcium	0.1%
7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.

· **Information for doctor:**

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Calcium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

- **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
-----------	-------------	----------

- **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
-----------	-------------	--------

- **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
-----------	-------------	--------

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Calcium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the eyes.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

- **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

- **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Calcium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties
· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

· Form:	Liquid
· Color:	Colorless
· Odor:	Characteristic
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.· **Change in condition**

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.· **Explosion limits:**

· Lower:	Not determined.
· Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.01061 g/cm³ (8.43354 lbs/gal)

· Bulk density:	1,010 kg/m ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.· **Viscosity:**

· Dynamic:	Not determined.
· Kinematic:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 6)

US

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Calcium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 5)

· **Solvent content:**
Water: 97.9 %
VOC content: 0.00 %
 0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal

· **Solids content:** 0.1 %
 · **Other information** No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**
 Strong caustic effect.
 Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
 The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
 Corrosive
 Irritant
 Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

US

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Calcium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 6)


12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Generally not hazardous for water
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN3264
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **ADR** 3264 Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **IMDG, IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT**
- 
- **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 8)


Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Calcium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 7)

· Label	8
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8
· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user	Warning: Corrosive substances
· Danger code (Kemler):	80
· EMS Number:	F-A,S-B
· Segregation groups	Acids
· Stowage Category	A
· Stowage Code	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	
· DOT	
· Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR	
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· IMDG	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	5L
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

15 Regulatory information

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
· Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Calcium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2	nitric acid
-----------	-------------

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All ingredients are listed.

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) (Substances not listed)**

7697-37-2	nitric acid
-----------	-------------

7440-70-2	calcium
-----------	---------

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity
-----------	---

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** *Danger*

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Calcium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 9)

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.

· **Contact:**

High-Purity Standards

Tel: 843-767-7900

Fax: 843-767-7906

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 12/12/2018 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1

Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A

Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Chromium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃
- **Article number:** 100012-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
P.O. Box 41727
Charleston, SC 29423
Telephone: (843) 767-7900
FAX: (843) 767-7906
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

- Met. Corr. 1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.
- Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**
H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**
Keep only in original container.
Do not breathe dusts or mists.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Chromium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 1)

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
Specific treatment (see on this label).
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.
Store locked up.
Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7440-47-3	chromium	0.1%
7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

- **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
- **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Chromium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
7440-47-3	chromium	1.5 mg/m ³

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
7440-47-3	chromium	17 mg/m ³

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
7440-47-3	chromium	99 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Chromium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the eyes.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

- **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

- **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Chromium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Blue
Odor:	Characteristic
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.· **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.· **Explosion limits:**

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.01625 g/cm³ (8.48061 lbs/gal)

Bulk density:	1,012 kg/m ³
Relative density	Not determined.
Vapor density	Not determined.
Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**

Water: Not miscible or difficult to mix.

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.· **Viscosity:**

Dynamic:	Not determined.
Kinematic:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 6)

US

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Chromium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 5)

- **Solvent content:**
 - Water:** 97.9 %
 - VOC content:** 0.00 %
0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
- **Solids content:** 0.1 %
- **Other information** No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
 - **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
 - **on the eye:**
 - Strong caustic effect.
 - Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
 - The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
 - Corrosive
 - Irritant
 - Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

7440-47-3	chromium	3
-----------	----------	---

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

US
(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Chromium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 6)


12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Generally not hazardous for water
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN3264
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **ADR** 3264 Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **IMDG, IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT**
- 
- **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 8)


Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Chromium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 7)

· Label	8
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8
· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user	Warning: Corrosive substances
· Danger code (Kemler):	80
· EMS Number:	F-A,S-B
· Segregation groups	Acids
· Stowage Category	A
· Stowage Code	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	
· DOT	
· Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR	
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· IMDG	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	5L
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

15 Regulatory information

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
· Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Chromium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

7440-47-3 chromium

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All ingredients are listed.

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) (Substances not listed)**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

7732-18-5 water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

7440-47-3 chromium

A4

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Chromium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 9)

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.

· **Contact:**

High-Purity Standards

Tel: 843-767-7900

Fax: 843-767-7906

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 12/12/2018 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1

Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A

Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/25/2019

Reviewed on 03/25/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** 100013-1 Cobalt (1000µg/mL in 2%HNO3)
- **Article number:** 100013-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
P.O. Box 41727
Charleston, SC 29423
Telephone: (843) 767-7900
FAX: (843) 767-7906
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS08 Health hazard

Resp. Sens. 1 H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

Carc. 2 H351 Suspected of causing cancer.



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.

Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.



GHS07

Skin Sens. 1 H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05



GHS08

- **Signal word** *Danger*

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/25/2019

Reviewed on 03/25/2019

Trade name: 100013-1 Cobalt (1000µg/mL in 2%HNO3)

(Contd. of page 1)

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid
cobalt

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H351 Suspected of causing cancer.

· **Precautionary statements**

Obtain special instructions before use.
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
Keep only in original container.
Do not breathe dusts or mists.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
[In case of inadequate ventilation] wear respiratory protection.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
Specific treatment (see on this label).
If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a poison center/doctor.
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.
Store locked up.
Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 3
Fire = 0
Reactivity = 0

· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 3
Fire = 0
Reactivity = 0

· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/25/2019

Reviewed on 03/25/2019

Trade name: 100013-1 Cobalt (1000µg/mL in 2%HNO3)

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

(Contd. of page 2)

3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
7440-48-4	cobalt	0.1%

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%
-----------	---	-------

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
- **After inhalation:**
Supply fresh air and to be sure call for a doctor.
In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/25/2019

Reviewed on 03/25/2019

Trade name: 100013-1 Cobalt (1000µg/mL in 2%HNO3)

(Contd. of page 3)

Ensure adequate ventilation.

· **Reference to other sections**

See Section 7 for information on safe handling.

See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.

See Section 13 for disposal information.

· **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
7440-48-4	cobalt	0.18 mg/m ³

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
7440-48-4	cobalt	2 mg/m ³

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
7440-48-4	cobalt	20 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

· **Handling:**

· **Precautions for safe handling**

Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.

Open and handle receptacle with care.

Prevent formation of aerosols.

· **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.

· **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

· **Storage:**

· **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.

· **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.

· **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.

· **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

· **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/25/2019

Reviewed on 03/25/2019

Trade name: 100013-1 Cobalt (1000µg/mL in 2%HNO3)

(Contd. of page 4)

7440-48-4 cobalt

PEL	Long-term value: 0.1* mg/m ³ as Co; *for metal dust and fume
REL	Long-term value: 0.05 mg/m ³ as Co; metal dust & fume
TLV	Long-term value: (0.02) NIC-0.02* mg/m ³ *inh. fraction; NIC-Skin, DSEN, RSEN, BEI

· Ingredients with biological limit values:

7440-48-4 cobalt

BEI	15 µg/L Medium: urine Time: end of shift at end of workweek Parameter: Cobalt (background)
	1 µg/L Medium: blood Time: end of shift at end of workweek Parameter: Cobalt (background, semi-quantitative)

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment:**

· **General protective and hygienic measures:**

- Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
- Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
- Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
- Store protective clothing separately.
- Avoid contact with the eyes.
- Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

· **Breathing equipment:**

In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.

· **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/25/2019

Reviewed on 03/25/2019

Trade name: 100013-1 Cobalt (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO_3)

(Contd. of page 5)

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties
· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

· Form:	Liquid
· Color:	Red
· Odor:	Characteristic
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.· **Change in condition**

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.· **Explosion limits:**

· Lower:	Not determined.
· Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.01796 g/cm³ (8.49488 lbs/gal)

· Bulk density:	1,010 kg/m ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.· **Viscosity:**

· Dynamic:	Not determined.
· Kinematic:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 7)

US

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/25/2019

Reviewed on 03/25/2019

Trade name: 100013-1 Cobalt (1000µg/mL in 2%HNO3)

(Contd. of page 6)

- **Solvent content:**
 - Water:** 97.9 %
 - VOC content:** 0.00 %
0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
- **Solids content:** 0.1 %
- **Other information** No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

· **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:**

7440-48-4 cobalt

Oral LD50 6,170 mg/kg (rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
 - **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
 - **on the eye:**
Strong caustic effect.
Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:**
 - Sensitization possible through inhalation.
 - Sensitization possible through skin contact.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
 - The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
Harmful
Corrosive
Irritant
Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

7440-48-4 cobalt

2B

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

7440-48-4 cobalt

R

(Contd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/25/2019

Reviewed on 03/25/2019

Trade name: 100013-1 Cobalt (1000µg/mL in 2%HNO3)

(Contd. of page 7)

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.


12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Generally not hazardous for water
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN3264
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **ADR** 3264 Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **IMDG, IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT**
-  CORROSIVE 8
- **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 9)


Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/25/2019

Reviewed on 03/25/2019

Trade name: 100013-1 Cobalt (1000µg/mL in 2%HNO3)

(Contd. of page 8)

· Label	8
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8
· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user	Warning: Corrosive substances
· Danger code (Kemler):	80
· EMS Number:	F-A,S-B
· Segregation groups	Acids
· Stowage Category	A
· Stowage Code	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	
· DOT	
· Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR	
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· IMDG	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	5L
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

15 Regulatory information

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
· Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/25/2019

Reviewed on 03/25/2019

Trade name: 100013-1 Cobalt (1000µg/mL in 2%HNO3)

(Contd. of page 9)

· Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):

7697-37-2 nitric acid

7440-48-4 cobalt

· TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):

All ingredients are listed.

· Proposition 65

· Chemicals known to cause cancer:

7440-48-4 cobalt

· Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:

None of the ingredients is listed.

· Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:

None of the ingredients is listed.

· Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:

None of the ingredients is listed.

· Carcinogenic categories

· EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) (Substances not listed)

7697-37-2 nitric acid

7440-48-4 cobalt

7732-18-5 water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity

· TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)

7440-48-4 cobalt

A3

· NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)

None of the ingredients is listed.

· GHS label elements The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· Hazard pictograms



GHS05 GHS08

· Signal word Danger

· Hazard-determining components of labeling:

nitric acid

cobalt

· Hazard statements

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H351 Suspected of causing cancer.

· Precautionary statements

Obtain special instructions before use.

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

(Contd. on page 11)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/25/2019

Reviewed on 03/25/2019

Trade name: 100013-1 Cobalt (1000µg/mL in 2%HNO3)

(Contd. of page 10)

Keep only in original container.
Do not breathe dusts or mists.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
[In case of inadequate ventilation] wear respiratory protection.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.
Continue rinsing.
Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
Specific treatment (see on this label).
If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a poison center/doctor.
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.
Store locked up.
Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.

· **Contact:**

High-Purity Standards

Tel: 843-767-7900

Fax: 843-767-7906

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 03/25/2019 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

(Contd. on page 12)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/25/2019

Reviewed on 03/25/2019

Trade name: 100013-1 Cobalt (1000µg/mL in 2%HNO3)

(Contd. of page 11)

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit
BEL: Biological Exposure Limit
Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1
Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A
Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1
Resp. Sens. 1: Respiratory sensitisation – Category 1
Skin Sens. 1: Skin sensitisation – Category 1
Carc. 2: Carcinogenicity – Category 2

US

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/13/2018

Reviewed on 11/13/2018

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** 100014-1 Copper (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃)
- **Article number:** 1000 14-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
P.O. Box 41727
Charleston, SC 29423
Telephone: (843) 767-7900
FAX: (843) 767-7906
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

- Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.
- Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**
H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**
Keep only in original container.
Do not breathe dusts or mists.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/13/2018

Reviewed on 11/13/2018

Trade name: 100014-1 Copper (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3)

(Contd. of page 1)

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
Specific treatment (see on this label).
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.
Store locked up.
Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7440-50-8	copper	0.1%
7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

- **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
- **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/13/2018

Reviewed on 11/13/2018

Trade name: 100014-1 Copper (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3)

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
7440-50-8	copper	3 mg/m ³

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
7440-50-8	copper	33 mg/m ³

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
7440-50-8	copper	200 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special precautions are necessary if used correctly.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/13/2018

Reviewed on 11/13/2018

Trade name: 100014-1 Copper (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃)

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the eyes.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

- **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

- **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 5)

US

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/13/2018

Reviewed on 11/13/2018

Trade name: 100014-1 Copper (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃)

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

· Form:	Liquid
· Color:	Light blue
· Odor:	Characteristic
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.· **Change in condition**

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.· **Explosion limits:**

· Lower:	Not determined.
· Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.01802 g/cm³ (8.49538 lbs/gal)

· Bulk density:	1,018 kg/m ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.· **Viscosity:**

· Dynamic:	Not determined.
· Kinematic:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 6)

US

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/13/2018

Reviewed on 11/13/2018

Trade name: 100014-1 Copper (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3)

(Contd. of page 5)

· **Solvent content:**
Water: 97.9 %
VOC content: 0.00 %
 0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal

· **Solids content:** 0.1 %
 · **Other information** No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**
 Strong caustic effect.
 Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
 The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
 Corrosive
 Irritant
 Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/13/2018

Reviewed on 11/13/2018

Trade name: 100014-1 Copper (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3)

(Contd. of page 6)


12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Generally not hazardous for water
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN3264
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **ADR** 3264 Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **IMDG, IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID SOLUTION)
- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT**
- 
- **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 8)


Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/13/2018

Reviewed on 11/13/2018

Trade name: 100014-1 Copper (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3)

(Contd. of page 7)

· Label	8
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8
· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user	Warning: Corrosive substances
· Danger code (Kemler):	80
· EMS Number:	F-A,S-B
· Segregation groups	Acids
· Stowage Category	A
· Stowage Code	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	
· DOT	
· Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR	
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· IMDG	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	5L
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

15 Regulatory information

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
· Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/13/2018

Reviewed on 11/13/2018

Trade name: 100014-1 Copper (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3)

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

7440-50-8 copper

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All ingredients are listed.

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) (Substances not listed)**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

7732-18-5 water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/13/2018

Reviewed on 11/13/2018

Trade name: 100014-1 Copper (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃)

(Contd. of page 9)

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** *A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.*

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** *Environment protection department.*

· **Contact:**

High-Purity Standards

Tel: 843-767-7900

Fax: 843-767-7906

· **Date of preparation / last revision** *11/13/2018 / -*

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1

Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A

Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Indium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃
- **Article number:** 100024-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States
Telephone: +1-843-767-7900
Fax: +1-843-767-7906
highpuritystandards.com
Email: info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.
Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**
H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**
Keep only in original container.
Do not breathe dusts or mists.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

Trade name: Indium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 1)

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
Specific treatment (see on this label).
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.
Store locked up.
Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%
7440-74-6	indium	0.1%

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.

· **Information for doctor:**

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

Trade name: Indium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
7440-74-6	indium	0.3 mg/m ³

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
7440-74-6	indium	3.3 mg/m ³

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
7440-74-6	indium	20 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

Trade name: Indium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the eyes.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

- **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

- **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

Trade name: Indium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties
· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

· Form:	Liquid
· Color:	colorless
· Odor:	Characteristic
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.· **Change in condition**

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.· **Explosion limits:**

· Lower:	Not determined.
· Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.01637 g/cm³ (8.48161 lbs/gal)

· Bulk density:	1,016 kg/m ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.· **Viscosity:**

· Dynamic:	Not determined.
· Kinematic:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 6)

US

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

Trade name: Indium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 5)

· Solvent content:	
Water:	97.9 %
VOC content:	0.00 %
	0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
· Solids content: 0.1 %	
· Other information No further relevant information available.	

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**
Strong caustic effect.
Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
Corrosive
Irritant
Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

Trade name: Indium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 6)


12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Not hazardous for water.
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN3264
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **ADR** 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **IMDG, IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT**
- 
- **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 8)


Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

Trade name: Indium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 7)

· Label	8
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8
· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user	Warning: Corrosive substances
· Danger code (Kemler):	80
· EMS Number:	F-A,S-B
· Segregation groups	Acids
· Stowage Category	A
· Stowage Code	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	
· DOT	
· Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR	
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· IMDG	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	5L
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

15 Regulatory information

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
· Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

Trade name: Indium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

Trade name: Indium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 9)

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.

· **Contact:**

High-Purity Standards

Tel: 843-767-7900

Fax: 843-767-7906

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/12/2019 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1

Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A

Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Iron 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃
- **Article number:** 100026-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
P.O. Box 41727
Charleston, SC 29423
Telephone: (843) 767-7900
FAX: (843) 767-7906
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

- Met. Corr. 1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.
- Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**
H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**
Keep only in original container.
Do not breathe dusts or mists.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Iron 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 1)

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
Specific treatment (see on this label).
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.
Store locked up.
Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7439-89-6	iron	0.1%
7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

- **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
- **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Iron 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
7439-89-6	iron	3.2 mg/m ³

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
7439-89-6	iron	35 mg/m ³

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
7439-89-6	iron	150 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Iron 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment:**

· **General protective and hygienic measures:**

- Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
- Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
- Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
- Avoid contact with the eyes.
- Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

· **Breathing equipment:**

In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.

· **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Iron 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties
· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

· Form:	Liquid
· Color:	Colorless
· Odor:	Characteristic
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.· **Change in condition**

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.· **Explosion limits:**

· Lower:	Not determined.
· Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.01692 g/cm³ (8.4862 lbs/gal)

· Bulk density:	1,012 kg/m ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.· **Viscosity:**

· Dynamic:	Not determined.
· Kinematic:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 6)

US

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Iron 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 5)

· **Solvent content:**
Water: 97.9 %
VOC content: 0.00 %
 0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal

· **Solids content:** 0.1 %
 · **Other information** No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**
 Strong caustic effect.
 Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
 The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
 Corrosive
 Irritant
 Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**
 None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**
 None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**
 None of the ingredients is listed.

US

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Iron 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 6)


12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Generally not hazardous for water
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN3264
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **ADR** 3264 Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **IMDG, IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT**
-  CORROSIVE 8
- **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 8)


Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Iron 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 7)

· Label	8
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8
· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user	Warning: Corrosive substances
· Danger code (Kemler):	80
· EMS Number:	F-A,S-B
· Segregation groups	Acids
· Stowage Category	A
· Stowage Code	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	
· DOT	
· Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR	
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· IMDG	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	5L
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

15 Regulatory information

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
· Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Iron 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2	nitric acid
-----------	-------------

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All ingredients are listed.

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) (Substances not listed)**

7697-37-2	nitric acid
-----------	-------------

7439-89-6	iron
-----------	------

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity
-----------	---

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Iron 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 9)

*IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.**If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.**Immediately call a poison center/doctor.**Specific treatment (see on this label).**Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.**Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.**Store locked up.**Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.**Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.**· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.***16 Other information***This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.**· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.**· **Contact:****High-Purity Standards**Tel: 843-767-7900**Fax: 843-767-7906**· **Date of preparation / last revision** 12/12/2018 / -**· **Abbreviations and acronyms:****ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)**IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods**DOT: US Department of Transportation**IATA: International Air Transport Association**ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists**EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances**ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances**CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)**NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)**HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)**VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)**PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic**vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative**NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety**OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health**TLV: Threshold Limit Value**PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit**REL: Recommended Exposure Limit**Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1**Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A**Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1*

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/26/2019

Reviewed on 09/26/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Lead 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3
- **Article number:** 100028-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States
Telephone: +1-843-767-7900
Fax: +1-843-767-7906
highpuritystandards.com
Email: info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS08 Health hazard

Carc. 2 H351 Suspected of causing cancer.
Repr. 1A H360 May damage fertility or the unborn child.



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.
Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05 GHS08

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
nitric acid
lead
- **Hazard statements**
H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H351 Suspected of causing cancer.
H360 May damage fertility or the unborn child.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/26/2019

Reviewed on 09/26/2019

Trade name: Lead 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Precautionary statements**

Obtain special instructions before use.
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
 Keep only in original container.
 Do not breathe dusts or mists.
 Wash thoroughly after handling.
 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
 If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
 If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
 If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.
 Continue rinsing.
 Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
 Specific treatment (see on this label).
 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
 Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.
 Store locked up.
 Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.
 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

- **Classification system:**

- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**

HEALTH	3	Health = 3
FIRE	0	Fire = 0
REACTIVITY	0	Reactivity = 0

- **Other hazards**

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

- **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
7439-92-1	lead	0.1%

- **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%
-----------	---	-------

US

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/26/2019

Reviewed on 09/26/2019

Trade name: Lead 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 2)

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
- **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· PAC-1:		
7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
7439-92-1	lead	0.15 mg/m ³
· PAC-2:		
7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
7439-92-1	lead	120 mg/m ³
· PAC-3:		
7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/26/2019

Reviewed on 09/26/2019

Trade name: Lead 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3

		(Contd. of page 3)
7439-92-1	lead	700 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
 Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
 Open and handle receptacle with care.
 Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

7697-37-2 nitric acid	
PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**
 Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
 Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
 Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
 Store protective clothing separately.
 Avoid contact with the eyes.
 Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**
 In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/26/2019

Reviewed on 09/26/2019

Trade name: Lead 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:**



Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

· Form:	Liquid
· Color:	colorless
· Odor:	Characteristic
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· **Explosion limits:**

· Lower:	Not determined.
· Upper:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/26/2019

Reviewed on 09/26/2019

Trade name: Lead 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 5)

· Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):	23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)
· Density at 20 °C (68 °F):	1.02041 g/cm ³ (8.51532 lbs/gal)
· Bulk density:	1,014 kg/m ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Not miscible or difficult to mix.
· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
· Dynamic:	Not determined.
· Kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
· Water:	97.9 %
· VOC content:	0.00 %
	0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
· Solids content:	0.1 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**
Strong caustic effect.
Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
Corrosive
Irritant

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/26/2019

Reviewed on 09/26/2019

Trade name: Lead 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 6)

Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

7439-92-1	lead	2B
-----------	------	----

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

7439-92-1	lead	R
-----------	------	---

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
- Not hazardous for water.
- Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
- Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN3264
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **ADR** 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)

(Contd. on page 8)



Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/26/2019

Reviewed on 09/26/2019

Trade name: Lead 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 7)

· IMDG, IATA	CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
· Transport hazard class(es) · DOT	
	
· Class · Label	8 Corrosive substances 8
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	
	
· Class · Label	8 Corrosive substances 8
· Packing group · DOT · ADR, IMDG, IATA	II III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user · Danger code (Kemler): · EMS Number: · Segregation groups · Stowage Category · Stowage Code	Warning: Corrosive substances 80 F-A,S-B Acids A SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	
· ADR · Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· IMDG · Limited quantities (LQ) · Excepted quantities (EQ)	5L Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

US

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/26/2019

Reviewed on 09/26/2019

Trade name: Lead 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 8)

15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2	nitric acid
-----------	-------------

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2	nitric acid
-----------	-------------

7439-92-1	lead
-----------	------

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

7439-92-1	lead
-----------	------

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

7439-92-1	lead
-----------	------

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

7439-92-1	lead
-----------	------

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

7439-92-1	lead
-----------	------

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

7439-92-1	lead
-----------	------

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

7439-92-1	lead	B2
-----------	------	----

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

7439-92-1	lead	A3
-----------	------	----

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05 GHS08

- **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

lead

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/26/2019

Reviewed on 09/26/2019

Trade name: Lead 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 9)

*H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.**H351 Suspected of causing cancer.**H360 May damage fertility or the unborn child.***· Precautionary statements***Obtain special instructions before use.**Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.**Keep only in original container.**Do not breathe dusts or mists.**Wash thoroughly after handling.**Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.**If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.**If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.**IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.**If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.**Continue rinsing.**Immediately call a poison center/doctor.**IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.**Specific treatment (see on this label).**Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.**Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.**Store locked up.**Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.**Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.***· Chemical safety assessment:** *A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.***16 Other information**

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· Department issuing SDS: *Environment protection department.***· Contact:***High-Purity Standards**Tel: 843-767-7900**Fax: 843-767-7906***· Date of preparation / last revision** *09/26/2019 / -***· Abbreviations and acronyms:***ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)**IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods**DOT: US Department of Transportation**IATA: International Air Transport Association**ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists**EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances**ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances**CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)**NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)**HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)**VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)**PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic**vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative**NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety**OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health**TLV: Threshold Limit Value**PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit*

(Contd. on page 11)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/26/2019

Reviewed on 09/26/2019

Trade name: Lead 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit
Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1
Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A
Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1
Carc. 2: Carcinogenicity – Category 2
Repr. 1A: Reproductive toxicity – Category 1A

(Contd. of page 10)

US

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** 100031-1 Magnesium (1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3)
- **Article number:** 100031-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
P.O. Box 41727
Charleston, SC 29423
Telephone: (843) 767-7900
FAX: (843) 767-7906
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

- Met. Corr. 1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.
- Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**
H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**
Keep only in original container.
Do not breathe dusts or mists.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: 100031-1 Magnesium (1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃)

(Contd. of page 1)

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
Specific treatment (see on this label).
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.
Store locked up.
Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7439-95-4	magnesium	0.1%
7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

- **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
- **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: 100031-1 Magnesium (1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃)

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
7439-95-4	magnesium	18 mg/m ³

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
7439-95-4	magnesium	200 mg/m ³

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
7439-95-4	magnesium	1,200 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: 100031-1 Magnesium (1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃)

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the eyes.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: 100031-1 Magnesium (1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃)

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties
· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

· Form:	Liquid
· Color:	Colorless
· Odor:	Characteristic
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.· **Change in condition**

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.· **Explosion limits:**

· Lower:	Not determined.
· Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.0108 g/cm³ (8.43513 lbs/gal)

· Bulk density:	1,011 kg/m ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.· **Viscosity:**

· Dynamic:	Not determined.
· Kinematic:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 6)

US

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: 100031-1 Magnesium (1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃)

(Contd. of page 5)

· Solvent content:	
Water:	97.9 %
VOC content:	0.00 %
	0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
· Solids content:	
	0.1 %
· Other information	
	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**
Strong caustic effect.
Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
Corrosive
Irritant
Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

US

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: 100031-1 Magnesium (1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3)

(Contd. of page 6)


12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Generally not hazardous for water
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN3264
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **ADR** 3264 Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **IMDG, IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT**
-  CORROSIVE 8
- **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 8)


Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: 100031-1 Magnesium (1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃)

(Contd. of page 7)

· Label	8
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8
· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user	Warning: Corrosive substances
· Danger code (Kemler):	80
· EMS Number:	F-A,S-B
· Segregation groups	Acids
· Stowage Category	A
· Stowage Code	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	
· DOT	
· Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR	
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· IMDG	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	5L
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

15 Regulatory information

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
· Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: 100031-1 Magnesium (1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃)

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2	nitric acid
-----------	-------------

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All ingredients are listed.

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) (Substances not listed)**

7697-37-2	nitric acid
-----------	-------------

7439-95-4	magnesium
-----------	-----------

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity
-----------	---

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: 100031-1 Magnesium (1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃)

(Contd. of page 9)

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.

· **Contact:**

High-Purity Standards

Tel: 843-767-7900

Fax: 843-767-7906

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 12/12/2018 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1

Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A

Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** 100032-1 Manganese (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃)
- **Article number:** 100032-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
P.O. Box 41727
Charleston, SC 29423
Telephone: (843) 767-7900
FAX: (843) 767-7906
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

- Met. Corr. 1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.
- Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**
H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**
Keep only in original container.
Do not breathe dusts or mists.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: 100032-1 Manganese (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3)

(Contd. of page 1)

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
Specific treatment (see on this label).
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.
Store locked up.
Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

6156-78-1	Manganese(II) acetate tetrahydrate	0.1%
7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.

· **Information for doctor:**

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: 100032-1 Manganese (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3)

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
6156-78-1	Manganese(II) acetate tetrahydrate	13 mg/m ³

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
6156-78-1	Manganese(II) acetate tetrahydrate	22 mg/m ³

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
6156-78-1	Manganese(II) acetate tetrahydrate	740 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special precautions are necessary if used correctly.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: 100032-1 Manganese (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3)

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment:**

· **General protective and hygienic measures:**

Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.

Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with the eyes.

Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

· **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

· **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.

Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: 100032-1 Manganese (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃)

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties
· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

· Form:	Liquid
· Color:	Colorless
· Odor:	Characteristic
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.· **Change in condition**

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.· **Explosion limits:**

· Lower:	Not determined.
· Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)· **Density:** Not determined.· **Relative density** Not determined.· **Vapor density** Not determined.· **Evaporation rate** Not determined.· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.· **Viscosity:**· **Dynamic:** Not determined.· **Kinematic:** Not determined.· **Solvent content:**· **Water:** 97.9 %

(Contd. on page 6)

US

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: 100032-1 Manganese (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3)

(Contd. of page 5)

VOC content:	0.00 % 0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
Solids content:	0.0 %
Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**
Strong caustic effect.
Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
Corrosive
Irritant
Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)	None of the ingredients is listed.
· NTP (National Toxicology Program)	None of the ingredients is listed.
· OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)	None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: 100032-1 Manganese (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃)



(Contd. of page 6)

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
*Generally not hazardous for water
 Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.*
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| · UN-Number | |
| · DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA | UN3264 |
| · UN proper shipping name | |
| · DOT | Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid) |
| · ADR | 3264 Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid) |
| · IMDG, IATA | CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID SOLUTION) |
| · Transport hazard class(es) | |
| · DOT | |
| |  |
| · Class | 8 Corrosive substances |
| · Label | 8 |
| · ADR, IMDG, IATA | |
| |  |
| · Class | 8 Corrosive substances |
| · Label | 8 |

(Contd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: 100032-1 Manganese (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3)

(Contd. of page 7)

· Packing group · DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user · Danger code (Kemler): · EMS Number: · Segregation groups · Stowage Category · Stowage Code	Warning: Corrosive substances 80 F-A,S-B Acids A SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information: · DOT · Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR · Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· IMDG · Limited quantities (LQ) · Excepted quantities (EQ)	5L Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

15 Regulatory information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

· **Sara**

· Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):
7697-37-2 nitric acid
· Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):
7697-37-2 nitric acid
· TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):
7697-37-2 nitric acid
7732-18-5 water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity
· Proposition 65
· Chemicals known to cause cancer:
None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: 100032-1 Manganese (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3)

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) (Substances not listed)**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

6156-78-1 Manganese(II) acetate tetrahydrate

7732-18-5 water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: 100032-1 Manganese (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃)

(Contd. of page 9)

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.**16 Other information**

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.· **Contact:**

High-Purity Standards

Tel: 843-767-7900

Fax: 843-767-7906

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 12/12/2018 / -· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1

Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A

Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/13/2018

Reviewed on 11/13/2018

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Mercury 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃
- **Article number:** 100033-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
P.O. Box 41727
Charleston, SC 29423
Telephone: (843) 767-7900
FAX: (843) 767-7906
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS08 Health hazard

Repr. 1A H360 May damage fertility or the unborn child.



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.

Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05



GHS08

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
nitric acid
mercury
- **Hazard statements**
H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H360 May damage fertility or the unborn child.

(Contd. on page 2)

US

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/13/2018

Reviewed on 11/13/2018

Trade name: Mercury 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 1)

· **Precautionary statements**

Obtain special instructions before use.
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
 Keep only in original container.
 Do not breathe dusts or mists.
 Wash thoroughly after handling.
 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
 If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
 If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
 If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.
 Continue rinsing.
 Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
 Specific treatment (see on this label).
 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
 Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.
 Store locked up.
 Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.
 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**

HEALTH	3	Health = 3
FIRE	0	Fire = 0
REACTIVITY	0	Reactivity = 0

· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
7439-97-6	mercury	0.1%

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%
-----------	---	-------

US

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/13/2018

Reviewed on 11/13/2018

Trade name: Mercury 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 2)

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
- **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· PAC-1:		
7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
7439-97-6	mercury	0.15 mg/m ³
· PAC-2:		
7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
7439-97-6	mercury	1.7 mg/m ³
· PAC-3:		
7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/13/2018

Reviewed on 11/13/2018

Trade name: Mercury 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 3)

7439-97-6 mercury

8.9 mg/m³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Open and handle receptacle with care.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

7697-37-2 nitric acid

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

7439-97-6 mercury

PEL	Long-term value: 0.1 mg/m ³ as Hg; see OSHA standard interpretation memo
REL	Long-term value: 0.05* mg/m ³ Ceiling limit value: 0.1 mg/m ³ as Hg; *Vapor; Skin
TLV	Long-term value: 0.025 mg/m ³ as Hg; Skin; BEI

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/13/2018

Reviewed on 11/13/2018

Trade name: Mercury 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 4)

· Ingredients with biological limit values:

7439-97-6 mercury

BEI	35 µg/g creatinine Medium: urine Time: prior to shift Parameter: Total inorganic mercury (background)
	15 µg/L Medium: blood Time: end of shift at end of workweek Parameter: Total inorganic mercury (background)

· Additional information: The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· Exposure controls

· Personal protective equipment:

· General protective and hygienic measures:

- Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
- Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
- Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
- Store protective clothing separately.
- Avoid contact with the eyes.
- Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

· Breathing equipment:

In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.

· Protection of hands:



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· Material of gloves

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· Eye protection:



Tightly sealed goggles

US

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/13/2018

Reviewed on 11/13/2018

Trade name: Mercury 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 5)

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

· Form:	Liquid
· Color:	Colorless
· Odor:	Characteristic
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· **Explosion limits:**

· Lower:	Not determined.
· Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)

· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.0226 g/cm³ (8.5336 lbs/gal)

· Bulk density:	1,023 kg/m ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**

· **Water:** Fully miscible.

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

· **Viscosity:**

· Dynamic:	Not determined.
· Kinematic:	Not determined.

· **Solvent content:**

· Water:	97.9 %
· VOC content:	0.00 %
	0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal

· **Solids content:** 0.0 %

· **Other information** No further relevant information available.

US

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/13/2018

Reviewed on 11/13/2018

Trade name: Mercury 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 6)

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**
Strong caustic effect.
Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
Corrosive
Irritant
Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)	
7439-97-6 mercury	3

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Generally not hazardous for water
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.

(Contd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/13/2018

Reviewed on 11/13/2018

Trade name: Mercury 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃



(Contd. of page 7)

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

· UN-Number	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	UN3264
· UN proper shipping name	
· DOT	Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
· ADR	3264 Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
· IMDG, IATA	CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
· Transport hazard class(es)	
· DOT	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8
· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user	Warning: Corrosive substances
· Danger code (Kemler):	80

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/13/2018

Reviewed on 11/13/2018

Trade name: Mercury 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 8)

· EMS Number:	F-A,S-B
· Segregation groups	Acids
· Stowage Category	A
· Stowage Code	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	
· DOT	
· Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR	
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· IMDG	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	5L
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

15 Regulatory information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
· **Sara**

· Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):	
7697-37-2	nitric acid
· Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):	
7697-37-2	nitric acid
7439-97-6	mercury
· TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):	
All ingredients are listed.	
· Proposition 65	
· Chemicals known to cause cancer:	
None of the ingredients is listed.	
· Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:	
None of the ingredients is listed.	
· Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:	
None of the ingredients is listed.	
· Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:	
7439-97-6	mercury

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/13/2018

Reviewed on 11/13/2018

Trade name: Mercury 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 9)

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) (Substances not listed)**

7697-37-2	nitric acid
-----------	-------------

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity
-----------	---

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

7439-97-6	mercury	A4
-----------	---------	----

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05 GHS08

· **Signal word** *Danger*

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

mercury

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

H360 May damage fertility or the unborn child.

· **Precautionary statements**

Obtain special instructions before use.

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

US

(Contd. on page 11)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/13/2018

Reviewed on 11/13/2018

Trade name: Mercury 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 10)

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.

· **Contact:**

High-Purity Standards

Tel: 843-767-7900

Fax: 843-767-7906

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 11/13/2018 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

BEI: Biological Exposure Limit

Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1

Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A

Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1

Repr. 1A: Reproductive toxicity – Category 1A

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 04/04/2019

Reviewed on 04/04/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Nickel 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃
- **Article number:** 100036-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
 High-Purity Standards
 P.O. Box 41727
 Charleston, SC 29423
 Telephone: (843) 767-7900
 FAX: (843) 767-7906
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
 INFOTRAC
 Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
 Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS08 Health hazard

Carc. 2 H351 Suspected of causing cancer.



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.

Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.



GHS07

Skin Sens. 1 H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05



GHS07



GHS08

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
 nitric acid

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 04/04/2019

Reviewed on 04/04/2019

Trade name: Nickel 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 1)

nickel

· **Hazard statements**

- H290 May be corrosive to metals.
- H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- H351 Suspected of causing cancer.

· **Precautionary statements**

- Obtain special instructions before use.
- Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
- Keep only in original container.
- Do not breathe dusts or mists.
- Wash thoroughly after handling.
- Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.
- Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
- If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
- If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
- IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
- If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
- IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
- Specific treatment (see on this label).
- If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
- Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.
- Store locked up.
- Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.
- Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 04/04/2019

Reviewed on 04/04/2019

Trade name: Nickel 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 2)

· Dangerous components:		
7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
7440-02-0	nickel	0.1%
· Chemical identification of the substance/preparation		
7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
- **After inhalation:**
Supply fresh air and to be sure call for a doctor.
In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 04/04/2019

Reviewed on 04/04/2019

Trade name: Nickel 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 3)

· Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals

· PAC-1:		
7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
7440-02-0	nickel	4.5 mg/m ³
· PAC-2:		
7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
7440-02-0	nickel	50 mg/m ³
· PAC-3:		
7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
7440-02-0	nickel	99 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Open and handle receptacle with care.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:	
7697-37-2 nitric acid	
PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
7440-02-0 nickel	
PEL	Long-term value: 1 mg/m ³
REL	Long-term value: 0.015 mg/m ³ as Ni; See Pocket Guide App. A
TLV	Long-term value: 1.5* mg/m ³ elemental, *inhalable fraction

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 04/04/2019

Reviewed on 04/04/2019

Trade name: Nickel 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment:**

· **General protective and hygienic measures:**

- Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
- Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
- Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
- Store protective clothing separately.
- Avoid contact with the eyes.
- Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

· **Breathing equipment:**

In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.

· **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:**



Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Green
Odor:	Characteristic
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range: Undetermined.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 04/04/2019

Reviewed on 04/04/2019

Trade name: Nickel 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 5)

Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)
· Flash point:	Not applicable.
· Flammability (solid, gaseous):	Not applicable.
· Decomposition temperature:	Not determined.
· Auto igniting:	Product is not selfigniting.
· Danger of explosion:	Product does not present an explosion hazard.
· Explosion limits:	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):	23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)
· Density at 20 °C (68 °F):	1.01797 g/cm ³ (8.49496 lbs/gal)
· Bulk density:	1,018 kg/m ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Not miscible or difficult to mix.
· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
Dynamic:	Not determined.
Kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	97.9 %
VOC content:	0.00 %
	0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
· Solids content:	0.1 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

US
(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 04/04/2019

Reviewed on 04/04/2019

Trade name: Nickel 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 6)

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**
Strong caustic effect.
Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** Sensitization possible through skin contact.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
Corrosive
Irritant
Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

· IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)		
7440-02-0	nickel	2B
· NTP (National Toxicology Program)		
7440-02-0	nickel	R
· OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)		
None of the ingredients is listed.		

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Generally not hazardous for water
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

(Contd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 04/04/2019



Reviewed on 04/04/2019

Trade name: Nickel 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 7)

- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

· UN-Number · DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	UN3264
· UN proper shipping name · DOT · ADR · IMDG, IATA	Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid) 3264 Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid) CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
· Transport hazard class(es) · DOT	
	
· Class · Label	8 Corrosive substances 8
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	
	
· Class · Label	8 Corrosive substances 8
· Packing group · DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user · Danger code (Kemler): · EMS Number: · Segregation groups · Stowage Category · Stowage Code	Warning: Corrosive substances 80 F-A,S-B Acids A SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information: · DOT · Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 04/04/2019

Reviewed on 04/04/2019

Trade name: Nickel 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 8)

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ADR · Excepted quantities (EQ) 	<p>Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · IMDG · Limited quantities (LQ) · Excepted quantities (EQ) 	<p>5L Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": 	<p>UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III</p>

15 Regulatory information

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture · Sara 						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances): 						
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>7697-37-2</td> <td>nitric acid</td> </tr> </table>	7697-37-2	nitric acid				
7697-37-2	nitric acid					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings): 						
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>7697-37-2</td> <td>nitric acid</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7440-02-0</td> <td>nickel</td> </tr> </table>	7697-37-2	nitric acid	7440-02-0	nickel		
7697-37-2	nitric acid					
7440-02-0	nickel					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act): 						
<p>All ingredients are listed.</p>						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Proposition 65 						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Chemicals known to cause cancer: 						
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>7440-02-0</td> <td>nickel</td> </tr> </table>	7440-02-0	nickel				
7440-02-0	nickel					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females: 						
<p>None of the ingredients is listed.</p>						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males: 						
<p>None of the ingredients is listed.</p>						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity: 						
<p>None of the ingredients is listed.</p>						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Carcinogenic categories 						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) (Substances not listed) 						
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>7697-37-2</td> <td>nitric acid</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7440-02-0</td> <td>nickel</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7732-18-5</td> <td>water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity</td> </tr> </table>	7697-37-2	nitric acid	7440-02-0	nickel	7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity
7697-37-2	nitric acid					
7440-02-0	nickel					
7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH) 						
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>7440-02-0</td> <td>nickel</td> <td>A5</td> </tr> </table>	7440-02-0	nickel	A5			
7440-02-0	nickel	A5				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health) 						
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>7440-02-0</td> <td>nickel</td> </tr> </table>	7440-02-0	nickel				
7440-02-0	nickel					

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 04/04/2019

Reviewed on 04/04/2019

Trade name: Nickel 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 9)

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05 GHS07 GHS08

· **Signal word** *Danger*

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

nickel

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H351 Suspected of causing cancer.

· **Precautionary statements**

Obtain special instructions before use.

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** *A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.*

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** *Environment protection department.*

· **Contact:**

High-Purity Standards

Tel: 843-767-7900

Fax: 843-767-7906

(Contd. on page 11)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 04/04/2019

Reviewed on 04/04/2019

Trade name: Nickel 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 10)

· Date of preparation / last revision 04/04/2019 / -**· Abbreviations and acronyms:***ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)**IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods**DOT: US Department of Transportation**IATA: International Air Transport Association**ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists**EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances**ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances**CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)**NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)**HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)**VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)**PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic**vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative**NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety**OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health**TLV: Threshold Limit Value**PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit**REL: Recommended Exposure Limit**Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1**Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A**Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1**Skin Sens. 1: Skin sensitisation – Category 1**Carc. 2: Carcinogenicity – Category 2*

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Potassium 1000 µg/mL in 1% HNO₃
- **Article number:** 100041-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
P.O. Box 41727
Charleston, SC 29423
Telephone: (843) 767-7900
FAX: (843) 767-7906
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



Skin Irrit. 2 H315 Causes skin irritation.
Eye Irrit. 2A H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



- **Signal word** Warning
- **Hazard statements**
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
- **Precautionary statements**
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves / eye protection / face protection.
If on skin: Wash with plenty of water.
Specific treatment (see on this label).
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.
Continue rinsing.
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Potassium 1000 µg/mL in 1% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Classification system:**
- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**

HEALTH	2	Health = 2
FIRE	0	Fire = 0
REACTIVITY	0	Reactivity = 0

- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	1.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7440-09-7	potassium	0.1%
7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	98.9%

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
- **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
- **After eye contact:**
Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Potassium 1000 µg/mL in 1% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
7440-09-7	potassium	2.3 mg/m ³

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
7440-09-7	potassium	25 mg/m ³

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
7440-09-7	potassium	150 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special precautions are necessary if used correctly.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

7697-37-2 nitric acid	
PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Potassium 1000 µg/mL in 1% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 3)

REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment:**

· **General protective and hygienic measures:**

Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.

Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

· **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

· **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.

Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:**



Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

Form: Liquid

Color: Colorless

· **Odor:** Characteristic

· **Odor threshold:** Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Potassium 1000 µg/mL in 1% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 4)

· Change in condition	
Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)
· Flash point:	Not applicable.
· Flammability (solid, gaseous):	Not applicable.
· Decomposition temperature:	Not determined.
· Auto igniting:	Product is not selfigniting.
· Danger of explosion:	Product does not present an explosion hazard.
· Explosion limits:	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):	23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)
· Density at 20 °C (68 °F):	1.00489 g/cm ³ (8.38581 lbs/gal)
· Bulk density:	1,005 kg/m ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with	
Water:	Not miscible or difficult to mix.
· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
Dynamic:	Not determined.
Kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	98.9 %
VOC content:	0.00 %
	0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
Solids content:	0.1 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

US

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Potassium 1000 µg/mL in 1% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 5)

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Irritant to skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:** Irritating effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
Irritant
- **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

US
(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS



Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Potassium 1000 µg/mL in 1% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 6)

14 Transport information

· UN-Number · DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	UN3264
· UN proper shipping name · DOT · ADR · IMDG, IATA	Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid) 3264 Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid) CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
· Transport hazard class(es) · DOT	
	
· Class · Label	8 Corrosive substances 8
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	
	
· Class · Label	8 Corrosive substances 8
· Packing group · DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user · Danger code (Kemler): · EMS Number: · Segregation groups · Stowage Category · Stowage Code	Warning: Corrosive substances 80 F-A,S-B Acids A SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information: · DOT	
· Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR · Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml

(Contd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Potassium 1000 µg/mL in 1% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 7)

· IMDG	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	5L
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All ingredients are listed.

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) (Substances not listed)**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

7440-09-7 | potassium

7732-18-5 | water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Potassium 1000 µg/mL in 1% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 8)

Hazard pictograms


GHS07

Signal word *Warning*
Hazard statements
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
Precautionary statements
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves / eye protection / face protection.
If on skin: Wash with plenty of water.
Specific treatment (see on this label).
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.
Continue rinsing.
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Chemical safety assessment: *A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.*

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

Department issuing SDS: *Environment protection department.*
Contact:
High-Purity Standards
Tel: 843-767-7900
Fax: 843-767-7906
Date of preparation / last revision *12/12/2018 / -*
Abbreviations and acronyms:
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
DOT: US Department of Transportation
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)
HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)
VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety
OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health
TLV: Threshold Limit Value
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit
REL: Recommended Exposure Limit
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 2
Eye Irrit. 2A: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2A

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Sodium 1000 µg/mL in 1% HNO₃
- **Article number:** 100052-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
P.O. Box 41727
Charleston, SC 29423
Telephone: (843) 767-7900
FAX: (843) 767-7906
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



Skin Irrit. 2 H315 Causes skin irritation.
Eye Irrit. 2A H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



- **Signal word** Warning
- **Hazard statements**
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
- **Precautionary statements**
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves / eye protection / face protection.
If on skin: Wash with plenty of water.
Specific treatment (see on this label).
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.
Continue rinsing.
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Sodium 1000 µg/mL in 1% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Classification system:**
- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**

HEALTH	2	Health = 2
FIRE	0	Fire = 0
REACTIVITY	0	Reactivity = 0

- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	1.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7440-23-5	sodium	0.1%
7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	98.9%

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
- **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
- **After eye contact:**
Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Sodium 1000 µg/mL in 1% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
7440-23-5	sodium	13 mg/m ³

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
7440-23-5	sodium	140 mg/m ³

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
7440-23-5	sodium	870 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special precautions are necessary if used correctly.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

7697-37-2 nitric acid	
PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Sodium 1000 µg/mL in 1% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 3)

REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment:**

· **General protective and hygienic measures:**

Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.

Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

· **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

· **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.

Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:**



Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

Form: Fluid

Color: Colorless

· **Odor:** Characteristic

· **Odor threshold:** Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Sodium 1000 µg/mL in 1% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 4)

· Change in condition	
Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)
· Flash point:	Not applicable.
· Flammability (solid, gaseous):	Not applicable.
· Decomposition temperature:	Not determined.
· Auto igniting:	Product is not selfigniting.
· Danger of explosion:	Product does not present an explosion hazard.
· Explosion limits:	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):	23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)
· Density at 20 °C (68 °F):	1.005 g/cm ³ (8.38673 lbs/gal)
· Bulk density:	1,005 kg/m ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with	
Water:	Not miscible or difficult to mix.
· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
Dynamic:	Not determined.
Kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	98.9 %
VOC content:	0.00 %
	0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
Solids content:	0.1 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

US

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Sodium 1000 µg/mL in 1% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 5)

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Irritant to skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:** Irritating effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
Irritant

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

US
(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS



Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Sodium 1000 µg/mL in 1% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 6)

14 Transport information

· UN-Number · DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	UN3264
· UN proper shipping name · DOT · ADR · IMDG, IATA	Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid) 3264 Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid) CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
· Transport hazard class(es) · DOT	
	
· Class · Label	8 Corrosive substances 8
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	
	
· Class · Label	8 Corrosive substances 8
· Packing group · DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user · Danger code (Kemler): · EMS Number: · Segregation groups · Stowage Category · Stowage Code	Warning: Corrosive substances 80 F-A,S-B Acids A SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information: · DOT	
· Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR · Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml

(Contd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Sodium 1000 µg/mL in 1% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 7)

· IMDG	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	5L
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All ingredients are listed.

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) (Substances not listed)**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

7440-23-5 | sodium

7732-18-5 | water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 12/12/2018

Reviewed on 12/12/2018

Trade name: Sodium 1000 µg/mL in 1% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS07

· **Signal word** *Warning*

· **Hazard statements**

H315 Causes skin irritation.

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

· **Precautionary statements**

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves / eye protection / face protection.

If on skin: Wash with plenty of water.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing.

If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** *A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.*

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** *Environment protection department.*

· **Contact:**

High-Purity Standards

Tel: 843-767-7900

Fax: 843-767-7906

· **Date of preparation / last revision** *12/12/2018 / -*

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 2

Eye Irrit. 2A: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2A

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 05/08/2019

Reviewed on 05/08/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** 100049-1 Selenium (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3)
- **Article number:** 100049-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
P.O. Box 41727
Charleston, SC 29423
Telephone: (843) 767-7900
FAX: (843) 767-7906
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

- Met. Corr. 1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.
- Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**
H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**
Keep only in original container.
Do not breathe dusts or mists.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 05/08/2019

Reviewed on 05/08/2019

Trade name: 100049-1 Selenium (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3)

(Contd. of page 1)

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
Specific treatment (see on this label).
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.
Store locked up.
Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7782-49-2	selenium	0.1%
7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.

· **Information for doctor:**

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 05/08/2019

Reviewed on 05/08/2019

Trade name: 100049-1 Selenium (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3)

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
7782-49-2	selenium	0.6 mg/m ³

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
7782-49-2	selenium	6.6 mg/m ³

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
7782-49-2	selenium	40 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 05/08/2019

Reviewed on 05/08/2019

Trade name: 100049-1 Selenium (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃)

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the eyes.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 05/08/2019

Reviewed on 05/08/2019

Trade name: 100049-1 Selenium (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃)

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Eye protection:**



Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	colorless
Odor:	Characteristic
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· **Explosion limits:**

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)

· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.01385 g/cm³ (8.46058 lbs/gal)

Bulk density:	1,014 kg/m ³
Relative density	Not determined.
Vapor density	Not determined.
Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**

Water: Not miscible or difficult to mix.

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

· **Viscosity:**

Dynamic:	Not determined.
Kinematic:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 05/08/2019

Reviewed on 05/08/2019

Trade name: 100049-1 Selenium (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3)

(Contd. of page 5)

- **Solvent content:**
 - Water:** 97.9 %
 - VOC content:** 0.00 %
0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
- **Solids content:** 0.1 %
- **Other information** No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
 - **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
 - **on the eye:**
 - Strong caustic effect.
 - Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
 - The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
 - Corrosive
 - Irritant
 - Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

7782-49-2 selenium	3
----------------------	---

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 05/08/2019

Reviewed on 05/08/2019

Trade name: 100049-1 Selenium (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3)

(Contd. of page 6)


12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Generally not hazardous for water
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN3264
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **ADR** 3264 Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **IMDG, IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT**
-  CORROSIVE 8
- **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 8)


Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 05/08/2019

Reviewed on 05/08/2019

Trade name: 100049-1 Selenium (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3)

(Contd. of page 7)

· Label	8
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8
· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user	Warning: Corrosive substances
· Danger code (Kemler):	80
· EMS Number:	F-A,S-B
· Segregation groups	Acids
· Stowage Category	A
· Stowage Code	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	
· DOT	
· Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR	
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· IMDG	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	5L
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

15 Regulatory information

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
· Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 05/08/2019

Reviewed on 05/08/2019

Trade name: 100049-1 Selenium (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3)

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

7782-49-2 selenium

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All ingredients are listed.

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) (Substances not listed)**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

7732-18-5 water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 05/08/2019

Reviewed on 05/08/2019

Trade name: 100049-1 Selenium (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3)

(Contd. of page 9)

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** *A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.*

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** *Environment protection department.*

· **Contact:**

High-Purity Standards

Tel: 843-767-7900

Fax: 843-767-7906

· **Date of preparation / last revision** *05/08/2019 / -*

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1

Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A

Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/17/2019

Reviewed on 08/30/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Silicon 1000 µg/mL in H₂O
- **Article number:** 100050-4F
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
 High-Purity Standards
 PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States
 Telephone: +1-843-767-7900
 Fax: +1-843-767-7906
 highpuritystandards.com
 Email: info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
 The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Void
- **Hazard pictograms** Void
- **Signal word** Void
- **Hazard statements** Void
- **Classification system:**
- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**

HEALTH	0	Health = 0
FIRE	0	Fire = 0
REACTIVITY	0	Reactivity = 0

- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** Mixtures
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Void

- **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity
-----------	---

99.9%

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/17/2019

Reviewed on 08/30/2019

Trade name: Silicon 1000 µg/mL in H2O

(Contd. of page 1)

16919-19-0	ammonium hexafluorosilicate
------------	-----------------------------

0.1%

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

16919-19-0	ammonium hexafluorosilicate
------------	-----------------------------

12 mg/m ³

· **PAC-2:**

16919-19-0	ammonium hexafluorosilicate
------------	-----------------------------

130 mg/m ³

· **PAC-3:**

16919-19-0	ammonium hexafluorosilicate
------------	-----------------------------

780 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/17/2019

Reviewed on 08/30/2019

Trade name: Silicon 1000 µg/mL in H2O

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**
The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
- **Material of gloves**
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Goggles recommended during refilling.

9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	colorless
Odor:	Characteristic
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/17/2019

Reviewed on 08/30/2019

Trade name: Silicon 1000 µg/mL in H2O

(Contd. of page 3)

· Change in condition	
Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)
· Flash point:	Not applicable.
· Flammability (solid, gaseous):	Not applicable.
· Decomposition temperature:	Not determined.
· Auto igniting:	Product is not selfigniting.
· Danger of explosion:	Product does not present an explosion hazard.
· Explosion limits:	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):	23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)
· Density at 20 °C (68 °F):	1.00015 g/cm ³ (8.34625 lbs/gal)
· Bulk density:	1,000 kg/m ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with	
Water:	Not miscible or difficult to mix.
· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
Dynamic:	Not determined.
Kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	99.9 %
VOC content:	0.00 %
	0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
Solids content:	0.0 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

US

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/17/2019

Reviewed on 08/30/2019

Trade name: Silicon 1000 µg/mL in H2O

(Contd. of page 4)

11 Toxicological information

· **Information on toxicological effects**

· **Acute toxicity:**

· **Primary irritant effect:**

· **on the skin:** No irritant effect.

· **on the eye:** No irritating effect.

· **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

· **Additional toxicological information:**

The product is not subject to classification according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:

When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

· **Toxicity**

· **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

· **Persistence and degradability:** No further relevant information available.

· **Behavior in environmental systems:**

· **Bioaccumulative potential:** No further relevant information available.

· **Mobility in soil:** No further relevant information available.

· **Additional ecological information:**

· **General notes:** Not hazardous for water.

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

· **Other adverse effects:** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**

· **Recommendation:** Smaller quantities can be disposed of with household waste.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

US
(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/17/2019

Reviewed on 08/30/2019

Trade name: Silicon 1000 µg/mL in H2O

(Contd. of page 5)

14 Transport information

· UN-Number	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	not regulated
· UN proper shipping name	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	not regulated
· Transport hazard class(es)	
· DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	
· Class	not regulated
· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	not regulated
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· UN "Model Regulation":	not regulated

15 Regulatory information

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture	
· Sara	
· Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):	None of the ingredients is listed.
· Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):	None of the ingredients is listed.
· TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):	All components have the value ACTIVE.
· Hazardous Air Pollutants	None of the ingredients is listed.
· Proposition 65	
· Chemicals known to cause cancer:	None of the ingredients is listed.
· Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:	None of the ingredients is listed.
· Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:	None of the ingredients is listed.
· Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:	None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/17/2019

Reviewed on 08/30/2019

Trade name: Silicon 1000 µg/mL in H₂O

(Contd. of page 6)

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **GHS label elements** Void

- **Hazard pictograms** Void

- **Signal word** Void

- **Hazard statements** Void

- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.

- **Contact:**

High-Purity Standards

Tel: 843-767-7900

Fax: 843-767-7906

- **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/17/2019 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/24/2019

Reviewed on 07/24/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Silver (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO_3)
- **Article number:** 100051-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
Address PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States
Telephone +1-843-767-7900
Fax +1-843-767-7906
Website highpuritystandards.com
Email info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.
Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.



GHS07

Skin Sens. 1 H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05 GHS07

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
nitric acid
silver
- **Hazard statements**
H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/24/2019

Reviewed on 07/24/2019

Trade name: Silver (1000µg/mL in 2%HNO3)

(Contd. of page 1)

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Precautionary statements

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Classification system:

NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)



Health = 3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)



Health = 3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

Other hazards

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT: Not applicable.

vPvB: Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical characterization: Mixtures

Description: Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

Dangerous components:

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
7440-22-4	silver	0.1%

Chemical identification of the substance/preparation

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%
-----------	---	-------

US

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/24/2019

Reviewed on 07/24/2019

Trade name: Silver (1000µg/mL in 2%HNO3)

(Contd. of page 2)

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
- **After inhalation:**
Supply fresh air and to be sure call for a doctor.
In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· PAC-1:		
7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
7440-22-4	silver	0.3 mg/m ³
· PAC-2:		
7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
7440-22-4	silver	170 mg/m ³

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/24/2019

Reviewed on 07/24/2019

Trade name: Silver (1000µg/mL in 2%HNO₃)

(Contd. of page 3)

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
7440-22-4	silver	990 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The following constituent is the only constituent of the product which has a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit.
At this time, the remaining constituent has no known exposure limits.

7697-37-2 nitric acid

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the eyes.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/24/2019

Reviewed on 07/24/2019

Trade name: Silver (1000µg/mL in 2%HNO₃)

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:**



Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

· Form:	Liquid
· Color:	colorless
· Odor:	Characteristic
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· **Explosion limits:**

· Lower:	Not determined.
· Upper:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/24/2019

Reviewed on 07/24/2019

Trade name: Silver (1000µg/mL in 2%HNO3)

(Contd. of page 5)

· Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):	23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)
· Density at 20 °C (68 °F):	1.01956 g/cm ³ (8.50823 lbs/gal)
· Bulk density:	1,020 kg/m ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Not miscible or difficult to mix.
· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
· Dynamic:	Not determined.
· Kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
· Water:	97.9 %
· VOC content:	0.00 %
	0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
· Solids content:	0.1 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**
Strong caustic effect.
Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** Sensitization possible through skin contact.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
Corrosive
Irritant

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/24/2019

Reviewed on 07/24/2019

Trade name: Silver (1000µg/mL in 2%HNO3)

(Contd. of page 6)

Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

· **Toxicity**

· **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

· **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

· **Behavior in environmental systems:**

· **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

· **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

· **Additional ecological information:**

· **General notes:**

Generally not hazardous for water

Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**

· **Recommendation:**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

· **UN-Number**

· **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN3264

· **UN proper shipping name**

· **DOT** Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)

· **ADR** 3264 Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)

· **IMDG, IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)

(Contd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/24/2019

Reviewed on 07/24/2019

Trade name: Silver (1000µg/mL in 2%HNO3)

(Contd. of page 7)

· **Transport hazard class(es)**

· **DOT**



· **Class** 8 Corrosive substances
· **Label** 8

· **ADR, IMDG, IATA**



· **Class** 8 Corrosive substances
· **Label** 8

· **Packing group**

· **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** III

· **Environmental hazards:** Not applicable.

· **Special precautions for user** Warning: Corrosive substances

· **Danger code (Kemler):** 80

· **EMS Number:** F-A,S-B

· **Segregation groups** Acids

· **Stowage Category** A

· **Stowage Code** SW2 Clear of living quarters.

· **Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code** Not applicable.

· **Transport/Additional information:**

· **DOT**

· **Quantity limitations** On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L
On cargo aircraft only: 60 L

· **ADR**

· **Excepted quantities (EQ)** Code: E1
Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml
Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml

· **IMDG**

· **Limited quantities (LQ)** 5L
· **Excepted quantities (EQ)** Code: E1
Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml
Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml

· **UN "Model Regulation":** UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

US

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/24/2019

Reviewed on 07/24/2019

Trade name: Silver (1000µg/mL in 2%HNO3)

(Contd. of page 8)

15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2	nitric acid
-----------	-------------

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2	nitric acid
-----------	-------------

7440-22-4	silver
-----------	--------

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All ingredients are listed.

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) (Substances not listed)**

7697-37-2	nitric acid
-----------	-------------

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity
-----------	---

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05 GHS07

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

silver

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/24/2019

Reviewed on 07/24/2019

Trade name: Silver (1000µg/mL in 2%HNO3)

(Contd. of page 9)

· Precautionary statements*Keep only in original container.**Do not breathe dusts or mists.**Wash thoroughly after handling.**Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.**Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.**If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.**If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.**IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.**If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.**Continue rinsing.**Immediately call a poison center/doctor.**Specific treatment (see on this label).**If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.**Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.**Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.**Store locked up.**Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.**Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.***· Chemical safety assessment:** *A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.***16 Other information**

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· Department issuing SDS: *Environment protection department.***· Contact:***High-Purity Standards**Tel: 843-767-7900**Fax: 843-767-7906***· Date of preparation / last revision** 07/24/2019 / -**· Abbreviations and acronyms:***ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)**IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods**DOT: US Department of Transportation**IATA: International Air Transport Association**ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists**EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances**ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances**CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)**NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)**HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)**VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)**PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic**vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative**NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety**OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health**TLV: Threshold Limit Value**PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit**REL: Recommended Exposure Limit**Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1**Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A**Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1**Skin Sens. 1: Skin sensitisation – Category 1*

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** 100053-1 Strontium (1000µg/mL in 1% HNO3)
- **Article number:** 100053-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States
Telephone: +1-843-767-7900
Fax: +1-843-767-7906
highpuritystandards.com
Email: info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



Skin Irrit. 2 H315 Causes skin irritation.
Eye Irrit. 2A H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



- **Signal word** Warning
- **Hazard statements**
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
- **Precautionary statements**
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves / eye protection / face protection.
If on skin: Wash with plenty of water.
Specific treatment (see on this label).
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.
Continue rinsing.
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

(Contd. on page 2)

US

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

Trade name: 100053-1 Strontium (1000µg/mL in 1% HNO3)

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Classification system:**
- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**

HEALTH	2	Health = 2
FIRE	0	Fire = 0
REACTIVITY	0	Reactivity = 0

- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	1.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	98.9%
7440-24-6	strontium	0.1%

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
- **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
- **After eye contact:**
Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

Trade name: 100053-1 Strontium (1000µg/mL in 1% HNO3)

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
7440-24-6	strontium	30 mg/m ³

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
7440-24-6	strontium	330 mg/m ³

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
7440-24-6	strontium	2,000 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special precautions are necessary if used correctly.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

7697-37-2 nitric acid	
PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

Trade name: 100053-1 Strontium (1000µg/mL in 1% HNO3)

(Contd. of page 3)

REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment:**

· **General protective and hygienic measures:**

Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.

Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

· **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

· **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.

Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:**



Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

Form: Liquid

Color: colorless

· **Odor:** Characteristic

· **Odor threshold:** Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

Trade name: 100053-1 Strontium (1000µg/mL in 1% HNO3)

(Contd. of page 4)

· Change in condition	
Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)
· Flash point:	Not applicable.
· Flammability (solid, gaseous):	Not applicable.
· Decomposition temperature:	Not determined.
· Auto igniting:	Product is not selfigniting.
· Danger of explosion:	Product does not present an explosion hazard.
· Explosion limits:	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):	23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)
· Density at 20 °C (68 °F):	1.00657 g/cm ³ (8.39983 lbs/gal)
· Bulk density:	1,007 kg/m ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with	
Water:	Not miscible or difficult to mix.
· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
Dynamic:	Not determined.
Kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	98.9 %
VOC content:	0.00 %
	0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
Solids content:	0.1 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

US

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

Trade name: 100053-1 Strontium (1000µg/mL in 1% HNO3)

(Contd. of page 5)

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
 - **on the skin:** Irritant to skin and mucous membranes.
 - **on the eye:** Irritating effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
Irritant
- **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

US
(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS



Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

Trade name: 100053-1 Strontium (1000µg/mL in 1% HNO3)

(Contd. of page 6)

14 Transport information

· UN-Number · DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	UN3264
· UN proper shipping name · DOT · ADR · IMDG, IATA	Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid) 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID) CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
· Transport hazard class(es) · DOT  · Class · Label	8 Corrosive substances 8
· ADR, IMDG, IATA  · Class · Label	8 Corrosive substances 8
· Packing group · DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user · Danger code (Kemler): · EMS Number: · Segregation groups · Stowage Category · Stowage Code	Warning: Corrosive substances 80 F-A,S-B Acids A SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information: · DOT · Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR · Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml

(Contd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

Trade name: 100053-1 Strontium (1000µg/mL in 1% HNO3)

(Contd. of page 7)

· IMDG	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	5L
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1
	Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml
	Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

Trade name: 100053-1 Strontium (1000µg/mL in 1% HNO₃)

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS07

· **Signal word** Warning

· **Hazard statements**

H315 Causes skin irritation.

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

· **Precautionary statements**

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves / eye protection / face protection.

If on skin: Wash with plenty of water.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing.

If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.

· **Contact:**

High-Purity Standards

Tel: 843-767-7900

Fax: 843-767-7906

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 08/26/2019 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 2

Eye Irrit. 2A: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2A

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Thallium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃
- **Article number:** 100058-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States
Telephone: +1-843-767-7900
Fax: +1-843-767-7906
highpuritystandards.com
Email: info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.
Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**
H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**
Keep only in original container.
Do not breathe dusts or mists.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

Trade name: Thallium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 1)

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 3 Health = 3

FIRE 0 Fire = 0

REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
7440-28-0	thallium	0.1%

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%
-----------	---	-------

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.

· **Information for doctor:**

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

Trade name: Thallium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
7440-28-0	thallium	0.06 mg/m ³

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
7440-28-0	thallium	3.3 mg/m ³

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
7440-28-0	thallium	20 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

Trade name: Thallium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The following constituent is the only constituent of the product which has a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit.
At this time, the remaining constituent has no known exposure limits.

7697-37-2 nitric acid

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the eyes.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

- The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
- **Material of gloves**
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

Trade name: Thallium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:**



Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

· Form:	Liquid
· Color:	colorless
· Odor:	Characteristic
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· **Explosion limits:**

· Lower:	Not determined.
· Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)

· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.02091 g/cm³ (8.51949 lbs/gal)

· Bulk density:	1,021 kg/m ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**

· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

· **Viscosity:**

· **Dynamic:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

Trade name: Thallium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 5)

Kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	97.9 %
VOC content:	0.00 % 0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
Solids content:	0.1 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**
Strong caustic effect.
Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
Corrosive
Irritant
Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.
- **Carcinogenic categories**

· IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

None of the ingredients is listed.

· NTP (National Toxicology Program)

None of the ingredients is listed.

· OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)

None of the ingredients is listed.

US

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

Trade name: Thallium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 6)


12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Not hazardous for water.
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN3264
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **ADR** 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **IMDG, IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT**
- 
- **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 8)


Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

Trade name: **Thallium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃**

(Contd. of page 7)

· Label	8
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8
· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user	Warning: Corrosive substances
· Danger code (Kemler):	80
· EMS Number:	F-A,S-B
· Segregation groups	Acids
· Stowage Category	A
· Stowage Code	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	
· DOT	
· Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR	
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· IMDG	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	5L
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

15 Regulatory information

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
· Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

Trade name: Thallium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

7440-28-0 | thallium

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

Trade name: Thallium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 9)

*IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.**If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.**Immediately call a poison center/doctor.**Specific treatment (see on this label).**Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.**Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.**Store locked up.**Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.**Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.**· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.***16 Other information***This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.**· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.**· **Contact:****High-Purity Standards**Tel: 843-767-7900**Fax: 843-767-7906**· **Date of preparation / last revision** 08/27/2019 / -**· **Abbreviations and acronyms:****ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)**IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods**DOT: US Department of Transportation**IATA: International Air Transport Association**ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists**EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances**ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances**CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)**NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)**HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)**VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)**PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic**vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative**NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety**OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health**TLV: Threshold Limit Value**PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit**REL: Recommended Exposure Limit**Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1**Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A**Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1*

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/30/2019

Reviewed on 07/30/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** 100065-1 Vanadium (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3)
- **Article number:** 100065-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
Address PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States
Telephone +1-843-767-7900
Fax +1-843-767-7906
Website highpuritystandards.com
Email info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

- Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.
- Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**
H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**
Keep only in original container.
Do not breathe dusts or mists.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/30/2019

Reviewed on 07/30/2019

Trade name: 100065-1 Vanadium (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃)

(Contd. of page 1)

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 3 Health = 3

FIRE 0 Fire = 0

REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7803-55-6	Ammonium Vanadate	0.1%
7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.

· **Information for doctor:**

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/30/2019

Reviewed on 07/30/2019

Trade name: 100065-1 Vanadium (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3)

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
7803-55-6	Ammonium Vanadate	0.01 mg/m ³

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
7803-55-6	Ammonium Vanadate	0.11 mg/m ³

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
7803-55-6	Ammonium Vanadate	80 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special precautions are necessary if used correctly.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/30/2019

Reviewed on 07/30/2019

Trade name: 100065-1 Vanadium (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3)

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

PEL Long-term value: 5 mg/m³, 2 ppm

REL Short-term value: 10 mg/m³, 4 ppm
Long-term value: 5 mg/m³, 2 ppm

TLV Short-term value: 10 mg/m³, 4 ppm
Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m³, 2 ppm

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment:**

· **General protective and hygienic measures:**

- Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
- Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
- Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
- Avoid contact with the eyes.
- Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

· **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.

Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/30/2019

Reviewed on 07/30/2019

Trade name: 100065-1 Vanadium (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃)

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Yellow
Odor:	Characteristic
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.· **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.· **Explosion limits:**

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.01139 g/cm³ (8.44005 lbs/gal)

Bulk density:	1,010 kg/m ³
Relative density	Not determined.
Vapor density	Not determined.
Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**

Water:	Not miscible or difficult to mix.
---------------	-----------------------------------

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.· **Viscosity:**

Dynamic:	Not determined.
Kinematic:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/30/2019

Reviewed on 07/30/2019

Trade name: 100065-1 Vanadium (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3)

(Contd. of page 5)

- **Solvent content:**
 - Water:** 97.9 %
 - VOC content:** 0.00 %
0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
- **Solids content:** 0.1 %
- **Other information** No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

· **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:**

7803-55-6 Ammonium Vanadate

Oral LD50 160 mg/kg (rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
 - **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
 - **on the eye:**
Strong caustic effect.
Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
Corrosive
Irritant
Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/30/2019

Reviewed on 07/30/2019

Trade name: 100065-1 Vanadium (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3)

(Contd. of page 6)

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.


12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Generally not hazardous for water
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN3264
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **ADR** 3264 Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **IMDG, IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID SOLUTION)
- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT**
-  CORROSIVE 8
- **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 8)


Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/30/2019

Reviewed on 07/30/2019

Trade name: 100065-1 Vanadium (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3)

(Contd. of page 7)

· Label	8
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8
· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user	Warning: Corrosive substances
· Danger code (Kemler):	80
· EMS Number:	F-A,S-B
· Segregation groups	Acids
· Stowage Category	A
· Stowage Code	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	
· DOT	
· Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR	
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· IMDG	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	5L
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

15 Regulatory information

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
· Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/30/2019

Reviewed on 07/30/2019

Trade name: 100065-1 Vanadium (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3)

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

7803-55-6 Ammonium Vanadate

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All ingredients are listed.

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) (Substances not listed)**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

7803-55-6 Ammonium Vanadate

7732-18-5 water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/30/2019

Reviewed on 07/30/2019

Trade name: 100065-1 Vanadium (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃)

(Contd. of page 9)

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** *A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.*

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** *Environment protection department.*

· **Contact:**

High-Purity Standards

Tel: 843-767-7900

Fax: 843-767-7906

· **Date of preparation / last revision** *07/30/2019 / -*

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1

Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A

Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 04/02/2019

Reviewed on 04/02/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Zinc 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃
- **Article number:** 100068-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
P.O. Box 41727
Charleston, SC 29423
Telephone: (843) 767-7900
FAX: (843) 767-7906
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

- Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.
- Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**
H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**
Keep only in original container.
Do not breathe dusts or mists.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 04/02/2019

Reviewed on 04/02/2019

Trade name: Zinc 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 1)

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
Specific treatment (see on this label).
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.
Store locked up.
Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7440-66-6	zinc	0.1%
7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.

· **Information for doctor:**

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 04/02/2019

Reviewed on 04/02/2019

Trade name: Zinc 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
7440-66-6	zinc	6 mg/m ³

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
7440-66-6	zinc	21 mg/m ³

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
7440-66-6	zinc	120 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 04/02/2019

Reviewed on 04/02/2019

Trade name: Zinc 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the eyes.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

- **Material of gloves**
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 04/02/2019

Reviewed on 04/02/2019

Trade name: Zinc 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

· Form:	Liquid
· Color:	Colorless
· Odor:	Characteristic
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.· **Change in condition**

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.· **Explosion limits:**

· Lower:	Not determined.
· Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.0162 g/cm³ (8.48019 lbs/gal)

· Bulk density:	1,016 kg/m ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.· **Viscosity:**

· Dynamic:	Not determined.
· Kinematic:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 04/02/2019

Reviewed on 04/02/2019

Trade name: Zinc 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 5)

· **Solvent content:**
Water: 97.9 %
VOC content: 0.00 %
 0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal

· **Solids content:** 0.1 %
 · **Other information** No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**
 Strong caustic effect.
 Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
 The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
 Corrosive
 Irritant
 Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 04/02/2019

Reviewed on 04/02/2019

Trade name: Zinc 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 6)


12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Generally not hazardous for water
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN3264
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **ADR** 3264 Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **IMDG, IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT**
- 
- **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 8)


Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 04/02/2019

Reviewed on 04/02/2019

Trade name: Zinc 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 7)

· Label	8
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8
· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user	Warning: Corrosive substances
· Danger code (Kemler):	80
· EMS Number:	F-A,S-B
· Segregation groups	Acids
· Stowage Category	A
· Stowage Code	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	
· DOT	
· Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR	
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· IMDG	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	5L
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

15 Regulatory information

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
· Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 04/02/2019

Reviewed on 04/02/2019

Trade name: Zinc 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2	nitric acid
-----------	-------------

7440-66-6	zinc
-----------	------

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All ingredients are listed.

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) (Substances not listed)**

7697-37-2	nitric acid
-----------	-------------

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity
-----------	---

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 04/02/2019

Reviewed on 04/02/2019

Trade name: Zinc 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 9)

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** *A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.*

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** *Environment protection department.*

· **Contact:**

High-Purity Standards

Tel: 843-767-7900

Fax: 843-767-7906

· **Date of preparation / last revision** *04/02/2019 / -*

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1

Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A

Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/19/2019

Reviewed on 08/19/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Antimony 1000µg/mL in 5% HNO₃ + 0.1% HF
- **Article number:** 10002-3
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States
Telephone: +1-843-767-7900
Fax: +1-843-767-7906
highpuritystandards.com
Email: info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.
Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**
H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**
Keep only in original container.
Do not breathe dusts or mists.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/19/2019

Reviewed on 08/19/2019

Trade name: Antimony 1000µg/mL in 5% HNO₃ + 0.1% HF

(Contd. of page 1)

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 3 Health = 3

FIRE 0 Fire = 0

REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	5.0%
7440-36-0	antimony	0.1%
7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid	0.1%

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	94.8%
-----------	---	-------

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/19/2019

Reviewed on 08/19/2019

Trade name: Antimony 1000µg/mL in 5% HNO₃ + 0.1% HF

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
7440-36-0	antimony	1.5 mg/m ³
7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid	1.0 ppm

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
7440-36-0	antimony	13 mg/m ³
7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid	24 ppm

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
7440-36-0	antimony	80 mg/m ³
7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid	44 ppm

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/19/2019

Reviewed on 08/19/2019

Trade name: Antimony 1000µg/mL in 5% HNO3 + 0.1% HF

(Contd. of page 3)

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit.
At this time, the remaining constituent has no known exposure limits.

7697-37-2 nitric acid

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

7664-39-3 Hydrofluoric acid

PEL	Long-term value: 3 ppm as F
REL	Long-term value: 2.5 mg/m ³ , 3 ppm Ceiling limit value: 5* mg/m ³ , 6* ppm *15-min, as F
TLV	Long-term value: 0.41 mg/m ³ , 0.5 ppm Ceiling limit value: 1.64 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm as F; Skin, BEI

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/19/2019

Reviewed on 08/19/2019

Trade name: Antimony 1000µg/mL in 5% HNO3 + 0.1% HF

(Contd. of page 4)

· Ingredients with biological limit values:

7664-39-3 Hydrofluoric acid

BEI 3 mg/g creatinine
Medium: urine
Time: prior to shift
Parameter: Fluorides (background, nonspecific)

10 mg/g creatinine
Medium: urine
Time: end of shift
Parameter: Fluorides (background, nonspecific)

· Additional information: The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· Exposure controls

· Personal protective equipment:

· General protective and hygienic measures:

- Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
- Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
- Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
- Avoid contact with the eyes.
- Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

· Breathing equipment:

In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.

· Protection of hands:



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· Material of gloves

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· Eye protection:



Tightly sealed goggles

US

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/19/2019

Reviewed on 08/19/2019

Trade name: Antimony 1000µg/mL in 5% HNO3 + 0.1% HF

(Contd. of page 5)

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

· Form:	Liquid
· Color:	colorless
· Odor:	Characteristic
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	Undetermined.

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· **Explosion limits:**

· Lower:	Not determined.
· Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)

· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.02984 g/cm³ (8.59401 lbs/gal)

· Bulk density:	1,030 kg/m ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**

· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

· **Viscosity:**

· Dynamic:	Not determined.
· Kinematic:	Not determined.

· **Solvent content:**

· Water:	94.8 %
· VOC content:	0.00 %
	0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal

· **Solids content:** 0.1 %

· **Other information** No further relevant information available.

US

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/19/2019

Reviewed on 08/19/2019

Trade name: Antimony 1000µg/mL in 5% HNO3 + 0.1% HF

(Contd. of page 6)

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

· **Information on toxicological effects**

· **Acute toxicity:**

· **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:**

7440-36-0 antimony

Oral	LD50	7,000 mg/kg (rat)
------	------	-------------------

7664-39-3 Hydrofluoric acid

Oral	LD50	1,276 mg/kg (rat)
------	------	-------------------

· **Primary irritant effect:**

· **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.

· **on the eye:**

Strong caustic effect.

Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.

· **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

· **Additional toxicological information:**

The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:

Corrosive

Irritant

Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

· **Toxicity**

· **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

· **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/19/2019

Reviewed on 08/19/2019

Trade name: Antimony 1000µg/mL in 5% HNO3 + 0.1% HF



(Contd. of page 7)

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN3264
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **ADR** 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **IMDG, IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT**
- 
- **Class** 8 Corrosive substances
- **Label** 8
- **ADR, IMDG, IATA**
- 
- **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/19/2019

Reviewed on 08/19/2019

Trade name: Antimony 1000µg/mL in 5% HNO3 + 0.1% HF

(Contd. of page 8)

· Label	8
· Packing group · DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user · Danger code (Kemler): · EMS Number: · Segregation groups · Stowage Category · Stowage Code	Warning: Corrosive substances 80 F-A,S-B Acids A SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information: · DOT · Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR · Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· IMDG · Limited quantities (LQ) · Excepted quantities (EQ)	5L Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

15 Regulatory information

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
· Sara

· Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):	
7697-37-2	nitric acid
7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid
· Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):	
7697-37-2	nitric acid
7440-36-0	antimony
7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid
· TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):	
All components have the value ACTIVE.	

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/19/2019

Reviewed on 08/19/2019

Trade name: Antimony 1000µg/mL in 5% HNO3 + 0.1% HF

(Contd. of page 9)

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

7664-39-3 Hydrofluoric acid

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

(Contd. on page 11)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/19/2019

Reviewed on 08/19/2019

Trade name: Antimony 1000µg/mL in 5% HNO₃ + 0.1% HF

(Contd. of page 10)

*Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.**Store locked up.**Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.**Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.**· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.***16 Other information***This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.**· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.**· **Contact:****High-Purity Standards**Tel: 843-767-7900**Fax: 843-767-7906**· **Date of preparation / last revision** 08/19/2019 / -**· **Abbreviations and acronyms:****ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)**IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods**DOT: US Department of Transportation**IATA: International Air Transport Association**ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists**EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances**ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances**CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)**NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)**HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)**VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)**LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent**LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent**PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic**vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative**NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety**OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health**TLV: Threshold Limit Value**PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit**REL: Recommended Exposure Limit**BEI: Biological Exposure Limit**Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1**Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A**Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1*

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Hafnium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF
- **Article number:** 100022-3
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States
Telephone: +1-843-767-7900
Fax: +1-843-767-7906
highpuritystandards.com
Email: info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS06 Skull and crossbones

Acute Tox. 3 H311 Toxic in contact with skin.



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.

Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05



GHS06

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
nitric acid
Hydrofluoric acid
- **Hazard statements**
H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H311 Toxic in contact with skin.

(Contd. on page 2)

US

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

Trade name: Hafnium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF

(Contd. of page 1)

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 3 Health = 3

FIRE 0 Fire = 0

REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid	0.5%

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.4%
7440-58-6	hafnium	0.1%

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

Trade name: Hafnium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF

(Contd. of page 2)

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:**
Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
In case of irregular breathing or respiratory arrest provide artificial respiration.
- **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid	1.0 ppm
7440-58-6	hafnium	1.5 mg/m ³

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid	24 ppm

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

Trade name: Hafnium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3 + 0.5% HF

(Contd. of page 3)

7440-58-6	hafnium	17 mg/m ³
· PAC-3:		
7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid	44 ppm
7440-58-6	hafnium	99 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

7697-37-2 nitric acid	
PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
7664-39-3 Hydrofluoric acid	
PEL	Long-term value: 3 ppm as F
REL	Long-term value: 2.5 mg/m ³ , 3 ppm Ceiling limit value: 5* mg/m ³ , 6* ppm *15-min, as F
TLV	Long-term value: 0.41 mg/m ³ , 0.5 ppm Ceiling limit value: 1.64 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm as F; Skin, BEI

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

Trade name: Hafnium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF

(Contd. of page 4)

· Ingredients with biological limit values:

7664-39-3 Hydrofluoric acid

BEI 3 mg/g creatinine
Medium: urine
Time: prior to shift
Parameter: Fluorides (background, nonspecific)

10 mg/g creatinine
Medium: urine
Time: end of shift
Parameter: Fluorides (background, nonspecific)

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment:**

· **General protective and hygienic measures:**

Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Store protective clothing separately.
Avoid contact with the eyes.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

· **Breathing equipment:**

In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.

· **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:**



Tightly sealed goggles

US

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

Trade name: **Hafnium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF**

(Contd. of page 5)

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

· Form:	Liquid
· Color:	colorless
· Odor:	Characteristic
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· **Explosion limits:**

· Lower:	Not determined.
· Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)

· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.01738 g/cm³ (8.49004 lbs/gal)

· Bulk density:	1,017 kg/m ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**

· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

· **Viscosity:**

· Dynamic:	Not determined.
· Kinematic:	Not determined.

· **Solvent content:**

· Water:	97.4 %
· VOC content:	0.00 %
	0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal

· **Solids content:** 0.1 %

· **Other information** No further relevant information available.

US

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

Trade name: Hafnium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF

(Contd. of page 6)

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

· **Information on toxicological effects**

· **Acute toxicity:**

· **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:**

7664-39-3 Hydrofluoric acid

Oral LD50 1,276 mg/kg (rat)

· **Primary irritant effect:**

· **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.

· **on the eye:**

Strong caustic effect.

Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.

· **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

· **Additional toxicological information:**

The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:

Toxic

Corrosive

Irritant

Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

· **Toxicity**

· **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

· **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

· **Behavior in environmental systems:**

· **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

· **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

Trade name: Hafnium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF

(Contd. of page 7)

· **Additional ecological information:**

· **General notes:**

Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**

· **Recommendation:**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

· **UN-Number**

· **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN2922

· **UN proper shipping name**

· **DOT** Corrosive liquids, toxic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid, Hydrogen fluoride)
· **ADR** 2922 CORROSIVE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID, HYDROGEN FLUORIDE)

· **IMDG, IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID, HYDROGEN FLUORIDE)

· **Transport hazard class(es)**

· **DOT**



· **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

· **Label** 8, 6.1

· **ADR**



· **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet



acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

Trade name: Hafnium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF

(Contd. of page 8)

· Label	8+6.1
· IMDG	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8/6.1
· IATA	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8 (6.1)
· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user	Warning: Corrosive substances
· Danger code (Kemler):	86
· EMS Number:	F-A,S-B
· Segregation groups	Acids
· Stowage Category	B
· Stowage Code	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	
· DOT	
· Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR	
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· IMDG	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	5L
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 2922 CORROSIVE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID, HYDROGEN FLUORIDE), 8 (6.1), III

US

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

Trade name: **Hafnium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF**

(Contd. of page 9)

15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

7664-39-3 Hydrofluoric acid

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

7664-39-3 Hydrofluoric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

7664-39-3 Hydrofluoric acid

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05 GHS06

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

Hydrofluoric acid

(Contd. on page 11)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

Trade name: Hafnium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF

(Contd. of page 10)

· Hazard statements

H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H311 Toxic in contact with skin.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· Precautionary statements

Keep only in original container.
Do not breathe dusts or mists.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.
Continue rinsing.
Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
Specific treatment (see on this label).
Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.
Store locked up.
Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.

· Contact:

High-Purity Standards
Tel: 843-767-7900
Fax: 843-767-7906

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 08/26/2019 / -

· Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
DOT: US Department of Transportation
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)
HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)
VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)
LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent
LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety
OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health
TLV: Threshold Limit Value
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

(Contd. on page 12)

Safety Data Sheet
*acc. to OSHA HCS**Printing date 08/26/2019**Reviewed on 08/26/2019***Trade name: Hafnium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF**

(Contd. of page 11)

*REL: Recommended Exposure Limit**BEL: Biological Exposure Limit**Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1**Acute Tox. 3: Acute toxicity – Category 3**Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A**Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1*

US

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/21/2019

Reviewed on 08/21/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Molybdenum 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.1% HF
- **Article number:** 100034-3
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States
Telephone: +1-843-767-7900
Fax: +1-843-767-7906
highpuritystandards.com
Email: info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

- Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.
- Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**
H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**
Keep only in original container.
Do not breathe dusts or mists.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/21/2019

Reviewed on 08/21/2019

Trade name: Molybdenum 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.1% HF

(Contd. of page 1)

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 3 Health = 3

FIRE 0 Fire = 0

REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid	0.1%

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.8%
7439-98-7	molybdenum	0.1%

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/21/2019

Reviewed on 08/21/2019

Trade name: Molybdenum 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.1% HF

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
7439-98-7	molybdenum	30 mg/m ³
7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid	1.0 ppm

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
7439-98-7	molybdenum	330 mg/m ³
7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid	24 ppm

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
7439-98-7	molybdenum	2,000 mg/m ³
7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid	44 ppm

US
(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/21/2019

Reviewed on 08/21/2019

Trade name: Molybdenum 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.1% HF

(Contd. of page 3)

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

7697-37-2 nitric acid

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

7664-39-3 Hydrofluoric acid

PEL	Long-term value: 3 ppm as F
REL	Long-term value: 2.5 mg/m ³ , 3 ppm Ceiling limit value: 5* mg/m ³ , 6* ppm *15-min, as F
TLV	Long-term value: 0.41 mg/m ³ , 0.5 ppm Ceiling limit value: 1.64 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm as F; Skin, BEI

Ingredients with biological limit values:

7664-39-3 Hydrofluoric acid

BEI	3 mg/g creatinine Medium: urine Time: prior to shift Parameter: Fluorides (background, nonspecific)
	10 mg/g creatinine Medium: urine Time: end of shift Parameter: Fluorides (background, nonspecific)

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/21/2019

Reviewed on 08/21/2019

Trade name: Molybdenum 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.1% HF

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment:**

· **General protective and hygienic measures:**

Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.

Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with the eyes.

Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

· **Breathing equipment:**

In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.

· **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.

Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:**



Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

Form: Liquid

Color: colorless

· **Odor:** Characteristic

· **Odor threshold:** Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range: Undetermined.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/21/2019

Reviewed on 08/21/2019

Trade name: Molybdenum 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.1% HF

(Contd. of page 5)

Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)
· Flash point:	Not applicable.
· Flammability (solid, gaseous):	Not applicable.
· Decomposition temperature:	Not determined.
· Auto igniting:	Product is not selfigniting.
· Danger of explosion:	Product does not present an explosion hazard.
· Explosion limits:	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):	23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)
· Density at 20 °C (68 °F):	1.01828 g/cm ³ (8.49755 lbs/gal)
· Bulk density:	1,018 kg/m ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Not miscible or difficult to mix.
· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
Dynamic:	Not determined.
Kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	97.8 %
VOC content:	0.00 %
	0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
· Solids content:	0.0 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

US
(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/21/2019

Reviewed on 08/21/2019

Trade name: Molybdenum 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3 + 0.1% HF

(Contd. of page 6)

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

· **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:**

7664-39-3 Hydrofluoric acid

Oral	LD50	1,276 mg/kg (rat)
------	------	-------------------

· **Primary irritant effect:**

· **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.

· **on the eye:**

Strong caustic effect.

Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.

· **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

· **Additional toxicological information:**

The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:

Corrosive

Irritant

Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

· **Toxicity**

· **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

· **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

· **Behavior in environmental systems:**

· **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

· **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

· **Additional ecological information:**

· **General notes:**

Not hazardous for water.

Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

US

(Contd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/21/2019

Reviewed on 08/21/2019



Trade name: Molybdenum 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.1% HF

(Contd. of page 7)

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

· UN-Number	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	UN3264
· UN proper shipping name	
· DOT	Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
· ADR	3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
· IMDG, IATA	CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
· Transport hazard class(es)	
· DOT	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8
· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user	Warning: Corrosive substances
· Danger code (Kemler):	80
· EMS Number:	F-A,S-B
· Segregation groups	Acids
· Stowage Category	A
· Stowage Code	SW2 Clear of living quarters.

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/21/2019

Reviewed on 08/21/2019

Trade name: Molybdenum 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.1% HF

(Contd. of page 8)

- **Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code** Not applicable.
- **Transport/Additional information:**
- **DOT**
- **Quantity limitations** On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L
On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
- **ADR**
- **Excepted quantities (EQ)** Code: E1
Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml
Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
- **IMDG**
- **Limited quantities (LQ)** 5L
- **Excepted quantities (EQ)** Code: E1
Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml
Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
- **UN "Model Regulation":** UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Sara**

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

7664-39-3 Hydrofluoric acid

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

7664-39-3 Hydrofluoric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

7664-39-3 Hydrofluoric acid

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/21/2019

Reviewed on 08/21/2019

Trade name: Molybdenum 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.1% HF

(Contd. of page 9)

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

7439-98-7 | molybdenum

A3

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** *Danger*

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.

(Contd. on page 11)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/21/2019

Reviewed on 08/21/2019

Trade name: Molybdenum 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.1% HF

(Contd. of page 10)

· Contact:*High-Purity Standards**Tel: 843-767-7900**Fax: 843-767-7906***· Date of preparation / last revision 08/21/2019 / -****· Abbreviations and acronyms:***ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)**IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods**DOT: US Department of Transportation**IATA: International Air Transport Association**ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists**EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances**ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances**CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)**NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)**HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)**VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)**LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent**LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent**PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic**vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative**NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety**OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health**TLV: Threshold Limit Value**PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit**REL: Recommended Exposure Limit**BEI: Biological Exposure Limit**Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1**Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A**Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1*

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/23/2019

Reviewed on 08/23/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Niobium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF
- **Article number:** 100037-3
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States
Telephone: +1-843-767-7900
Fax: +1-843-767-7906
highpuritystandards.com
Email: info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS06 Skull and crossbones

Acute Tox. 3 H311 Toxic in contact with skin.



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.

Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05



GHS06

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
nitric acid
Hydrofluoric acid
- **Hazard statements**
H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H311 Toxic in contact with skin.

(Contd. on page 2)

US

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/23/2019

Reviewed on 08/23/2019

Trade name: Niobium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF

(Contd. of page 1)

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Precautionary statements

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Classification system:

NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)



Health = 3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)



Health = 3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

Other hazards

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT: Not applicable.

vPvB: Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical characterization: Mixtures

Description: Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

Dangerous components:

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid	0.5%

Chemical identification of the substance/preparation

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.4%
7440-03-1	niobium	0.1%

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/23/2019

Reviewed on 08/23/2019

Trade name: Niobium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF

(Contd. of page 2)

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:**
Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
In case of irregular breathing or respiratory arrest provide artificial respiration.
- **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid	1.0 ppm
7440-03-1	niobium	30 mg/m ³

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid	24 ppm

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/23/2019

Reviewed on 08/23/2019

Trade name: Niobium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF

(Contd. of page 3)

7440-03-1	niobium	330 mg/m ³
· PAC-3:		
7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid	44 ppm
7440-03-1	niobium	2,000 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

7697-37-2 nitric acid	
PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
7664-39-3 Hydrofluoric acid	
PEL	Long-term value: 3 ppm as F
REL	Long-term value: 2.5 mg/m ³ , 3 ppm Ceiling limit value: 5* mg/m ³ , 6* ppm *15-min, as F
TLV	Long-term value: 0.41 mg/m ³ , 0.5 ppm Ceiling limit value: 1.64 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm as F; Skin, BEI

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/23/2019

Reviewed on 08/23/2019

Trade name: Niobium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF

(Contd. of page 4)

· Ingredients with biological limit values:

7664-39-3 Hydrofluoric acid

BEI 3 mg/g creatinine
Medium: urine
Time: prior to shift
Parameter: Fluorides (background, nonspecific)

10 mg/g creatinine
Medium: urine
Time: end of shift
Parameter: Fluorides (background, nonspecific)

· Additional information: The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· Exposure controls

· Personal protective equipment:

· General protective and hygienic measures:

Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Store protective clothing separately.
Avoid contact with the eyes.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

· Breathing equipment:

In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.

· Protection of hands:



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· Material of gloves

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· Eye protection:



Tightly sealed goggles

US

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/23/2019

Reviewed on 08/23/2019

Trade name: Niobium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF

(Contd. of page 5)

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

· **Form:** Liquid
 · **Color:** colorless
 · **Odor:** Characteristic
 · **Odor threshold:** Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

· **Melting point/Melting range:** Undetermined.
 · **Boiling point/Boiling range:** 100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· **Explosion limits:**

· **Lower:** Not determined.
 · **Upper:** Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)

· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.01264 g/cm³ (8.45048 lbs/gal)

· **Bulk density:** 1,013 kg/m³
 · **Relative density** Not determined.
 · **Vapor density** Not determined.
 · **Evaporation rate** Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**

· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

· **Viscosity:**

· **Dynamic:** Not determined.
 · **Kinematic:** Not determined.

· **Solvent content:**

· **Water:** 97.4 %
 · **VOC content:** 0.00 %
 0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal

· **Solids content:** 0.1 %

· **Other information** No further relevant information available.

US

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/23/2019

Reviewed on 08/23/2019

Trade name: Niobium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF

(Contd. of page 6)

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**

- **Acute toxicity:**

- **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:**

7664-39-3 Hydrofluoric acid

Oral LD50 1,276 mg/kg (rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**

- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.

- **on the eye:**

Strong caustic effect.

Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.

- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

- **Additional toxicological information:**

The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:

Toxic

Corrosive

Irritant

Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/23/2019

Reviewed on 08/23/2019

Trade name: Niobium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF

(Contd. of page 7)

· **Additional ecological information:**

· **General notes:**

Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**

· **Recommendation:**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

· **UN-Number**

· **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN2922

· **UN proper shipping name**

· **DOT** Corrosive liquids, toxic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid, Hydrogen fluoride)
· **ADR** 2922 CORROSIVE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID, HYDROGEN FLUORIDE)

· **IMDG, IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID, HYDROGEN FLUORIDE)

· **Transport hazard class(es)**

· **DOT**



· **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

· **Label** 8, 6.1

· **ADR**



· **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 9)



Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/23/2019

Reviewed on 08/23/2019

Trade name: Niobium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF

(Contd. of page 8)

· Label	8+6.1
· IMDG	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8/6.1
· IATA	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8 (6.1)
· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user	Warning: Corrosive substances
· Danger code (Kemler):	86
· EMS Number:	F-A,S-B
· Segregation groups	Strong acids
· Stowage Category	B
· Stowage Code	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	
· DOT	
· Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR	
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· IMDG	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	5L
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 2922 CORROSIVE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID, HYDROGEN FLUORIDE), 8 (6.1), III

US

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/23/2019

Reviewed on 08/23/2019

Trade name: Niobium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF

(Contd. of page 9)

15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

7664-39-3 Hydrofluoric acid

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

7664-39-3 Hydrofluoric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

7664-39-3 Hydrofluoric acid

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05 GHS06

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

Hydrofluoric acid

(Contd. on page 11)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/23/2019

Reviewed on 08/23/2019

Trade name: Niobium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF

(Contd. of page 10)

· Hazard statements

H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H311 Toxic in contact with skin.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· Precautionary statements

Keep only in original container.
Do not breathe dusts or mists.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.
Continue rinsing.
Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
Specific treatment (see on this label).
Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.
Store locked up.
Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.

· Contact:

High-Purity Standards
Tel: 843-767-7900
Fax: 843-767-7906

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 08/23/2019 / -

· Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
DOT: US Department of Transportation
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)
HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)
VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)
LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent
LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety
OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health
TLV: Threshold Limit Value
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

(Contd. on page 12)

Safety Data Sheet
*acc. to OSHA HCS**Printing date 08/23/2019**Reviewed on 08/23/2019***Trade name: Niobium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF***REL: Recommended Exposure Limit**BEL: Biological Exposure Limit**Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1**Acute Tox. 3: Acute toxicity – Category 3**Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A**Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1*

(Contd. of page 11)

US

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/02/2019

Reviewed on 07/02/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Tantalum
- **Article number:** 100055-3
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
Address PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States
Telephone +1-843-767-7900
Fax +1-843-767-7906
Website highpuritystandards.com
Email info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS06 Skull and crossbones

Acute Tox. 3 H311 Toxic in contact with skin.



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.

Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05



GHS06

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
nitric acid
Hydrofluoric acid
- **Hazard statements**
H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H311 Toxic in contact with skin.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/02/2019

Reviewed on 07/02/2019

Trade name: Tantalum

(Contd. of page 1)

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Precautionary statements

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Classification system:

NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)



Health = 3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)



HEALTH 3 Health = 3

FIRE 0 Fire = 0

REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

Other hazards

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT: Not applicable.

vPvB: Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

Chemical characterization: Mixtures

Description: Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

Dangerous components:

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

Chemical identification of the substance/preparation

7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid	0.5%
7440-25-7	tantalum	0.1%
7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.4%

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/02/2019

Reviewed on 07/02/2019

Trade name: Tantalum

(Contd. of page 2)

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:**
Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
In case of irregular breathing or respiratory arrest provide artificial respiration.
- **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid	1.0 ppm
7440-25-7	tantalum	10 mg/m ³

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid	24 ppm

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/02/2019

Reviewed on 07/02/2019

Trade name: Tantalum

(Contd. of page 3)

7440-25-7	tantalum	11 mg/m ³
· PAC-3:		
7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid	44 ppm
7440-25-7	tantalum	64 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

7697-37-2 nitric acid	
PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Store protective clothing separately.
Avoid contact with the eyes.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/02/2019

Reviewed on 07/02/2019

Trade name: Tantalum

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:**



Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

· Form:	Liquid
· Color:	colorless
· Odor:	Characteristic
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· **Explosion limits:**

· Lower:	Not determined.
· Upper:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/02/2019

Reviewed on 07/02/2019

Trade name: Tantalum

(Contd. of page 5)

· Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):	23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)
· Density at 20 °C (68 °F):	1.02067 g/cm ³ (8.51749 lbs/gal)
· Bulk density:	1,021 kg/m ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Not miscible or difficult to mix.
· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
· Dynamic:	Not determined.
· Kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
· Water:	97.4 %
· VOC content:	0.00 %
	0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
· Solids content:	0.1 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

· LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:		
7664-39-3 Hydrofluoric acid		
Oral	LD50	1,276 mg/kg (rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**
Strong caustic effect.
Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/02/2019

Reviewed on 07/02/2019

Trade name: Tantalum

(Contd. of page 6)

· **Additional toxicological information:**

The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:

Toxic

Corrosive

Irritant

Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

· **Toxicity**

· **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

· **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

· **Behavior in environmental systems:**

· **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

· **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

· **Additional ecological information:**

· **General notes:**

Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**

· **Recommendation:**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

US

(Contd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS









Printing date 07/02/2019

Reviewed on 07/02/2019

Trade name: Tantalum

(Contd. of page 7)

14 Transport information

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN-Number · DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA 	<p>UN2922</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN proper shipping name · DOT · ADR · IMDG, IATA 	<p>Corrosive liquids, toxic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid, Hydrogen fluoride) 2922 Corrosive liquids, toxic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid, Hydrogen fluoride) CORROSIVE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID, HYDROGEN FLUORIDE)</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport hazard class(es) · DOT 	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center; gap: 20px;">   </div>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Class · Label 	<p>8 Corrosive substances 8, 6.1</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ADR 	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center; gap: 20px;">   </div>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Class · Label 	<p>8 Corrosive substances 8+6.1</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · IMDG 	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center; gap: 20px;">   </div>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Class · Label 	<p>8 Corrosive substances 8/6.1</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · IATA 	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center; gap: 20px;">   </div>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Class · Label 	<p>8 Corrosive substances 8 (6.1)</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Packing group · DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA 	<p>III</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Environmental hazards: 	<p>Not applicable.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Special precautions for user · Danger code (Kemler): · EMS Number: 	<p>Warning: Corrosive substances 86 F-A,S-B</p>

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/02/2019

Reviewed on 07/02/2019

Trade name: Tantalum

(Contd. of page 8)

· Segregation groups	Acids
· Stowage Category	B
· Stowage Code	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	
· DOT	
· Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR	
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· IMDG	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	5L
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 2922 CORROSIVE LIQUIDS, TOXIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID, HYDROGEN FLUORIDE), 8 (6.1), III

15 Regulatory information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

· **Sara**

· Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):	
7697-37-2	nitric acid
7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid
· Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):	
7697-37-2	nitric acid
7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid
· TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):	
All ingredients are listed.	
· Proposition 65	
· Chemicals known to cause cancer:	
None of the ingredients is listed.	
· Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:	
None of the ingredients is listed.	
· Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:	
None of the ingredients is listed.	

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/02/2019

Reviewed on 07/02/2019

Trade name: Tantalum

(Contd. of page 9)

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) (Substances not listed)**

7697-37-2	nitric acid
7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid
7440-25-7	tantalum
7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05 GHS06

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

Hydrofluoric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H311 Toxic in contact with skin.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

(Contd. on page 11)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/02/2019

Reviewed on 07/02/2019

Trade name: Tantalum

(Contd. of page 10)

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.**16 Other information**

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.· **Contact:**

High-Purity Standards

Tel: 843-767-7900

Fax: 843-767-7906

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 07/02/2019 / -· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1

Acute Tox. 3: Acute toxicity – Category 3

Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A

Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/20/2018

Reviewed on 11/20/2018

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Tellurium 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF
- **Article number:** 100056-3
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
P.O. Box 41727
Charleston, SC 29423
Telephone: (843) 767-7900
FAX: (843) 767-7906
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS06 Skull and crossbones

Acute Tox. 3 H311 Toxic in contact with skin.



GHS08 Health hazard

Repr. 1A H360-H362 May damage fertility or the unborn child. May cause harm to breast-fed children.



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.
 Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
 Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05



GHS06



GHS08

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
nitric acid

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/20/2018

Reviewed on 11/20/2018

Trade name: Tellurium 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3 + 0.5% HF

(Contd. of page 1)

Hydrofluoric acid
tellurium

· Hazard statements

- H290 May be corrosive to metals.
- H311 Toxic in contact with skin.
- H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- H360-H362 May damage fertility or the unborn child. May cause harm to breast-fed children.

· Precautionary statements

- Obtain special instructions before use.
- Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
- Keep only in original container.
- Do not breathe dusts or mists.
- Avoid contact during pregnancy/while nursing.
- Wash thoroughly after handling.
- Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
- Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
- If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
- If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
- IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
- If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
- IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
- Specific treatment (see on this label).
- Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
- Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.
- Store locked up.
- Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.
- Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· Classification system:

· NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)



· HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)



· Other hazards

· Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· Chemical characterization: Mixtures

- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/20/2018

Reviewed on 11/20/2018

Trade name: Tellurium 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3 + 0.5% HF

(Contd. of page 2)

· Dangerous components:		
7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
13494-80-9	tellurium	0.1%
· Chemical identification of the substance/preparation		
7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid	0.5%
7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.4%

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:**
Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
In case of irregular breathing or respiratory arrest provide artificial respiration.
- **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/20/2018

Reviewed on 11/20/2018

Trade name: Tellurium 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF

(Contd. of page 3)

· Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals
· PAC-1:

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid	1.0 ppm
13494-80-9	tellurium	1.8 mg/m ³

· PAC-2:

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid	24 ppm
13494-80-9	tellurium	20 mg/m ³

· PAC-3:

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid	44 ppm
13494-80-9	tellurium	110 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

· Handling:
· Precautions for safe handling

Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.

Open and handle receptacle with care.

Prevent formation of aerosols.

· **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.

· **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

· Storage:

· **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.

· **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.

· **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.

· **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

· Control parameters

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

7697-37-2 nitric acid	
PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/20/2018

Reviewed on 11/20/2018

Trade name: Tellurium 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF

(Contd. of page 4)

13494-80-9 tellurium

PEL	Long-term value: 0.1 mg/m ³ as Te
REL	Long-term value: 0.1 mg/m ³ as Te
TLV	Long-term value: 0.1 mg/m ³ as Te

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment:**

· **General protective and hygienic measures:**

- Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
- Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
- Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
- Store protective clothing separately.
- Avoid contact with the eyes.
- Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

· **Breathing equipment:**

In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.

· **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:**



Tightly sealed goggles

US

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/20/2018

Reviewed on 11/20/2018

Trade name: Tellurium 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF

(Contd. of page 5)

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

· **Form:** Liquid
 · **Color:** Colorless
 · **Odor:** Characteristic
 · **Odor threshold:** Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

· **Melting point/Melting range:** Undetermined.
 · **Boiling point/Boiling range:** 100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· **Explosion limits:**

· **Lower:** Not determined.
 · **Upper:** Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)

· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.01032 g/cm³ (8.43112 lbs/gal)

· **Bulk density:** 1,010 kg/m³
 · **Relative density:** Not determined.
 · **Vapor density:** Not determined.
 · **Evaporation rate:** Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**

· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

· **Viscosity:**

· **Dynamic:** Not determined.
 · **Kinematic:** Not determined.

· **Solvent content:**

· **Water:** 97.4 %
 · **VOC content:** 0.00 %
 0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal

· **Solids content:** 0.1 %

· **Other information:** No further relevant information available.

US

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/20/2018

Reviewed on 11/20/2018

Trade name: Tellurium 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3 + 0.5% HF

(Contd. of page 6)

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

· **Information on toxicological effects**

· **Acute toxicity:**

· **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:**

7664-39-3 Hydrofluoric acid

Oral	LD50	1,276 mg/kg (rat)
------	------	-------------------

13494-80-9 tellurium

Oral	LD50	83 mg/kg (rat)
------	------	----------------

· **Primary irritant effect:**

· **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.

· **on the eye:**

Strong caustic effect.

Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.

· **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

· **Additional toxicological information:**

The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:

Toxic

Corrosive

Irritant

Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

· **Toxicity**

· **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

· **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/20/2018

Reviewed on 11/20/2018

Trade name: Tellurium 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF





(Contd. of page 7)

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| · UN-Number | UN2922 |
| · DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA | UN2922 |
| · UN proper shipping name | Corrosive liquids, toxic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid, Hydrogen fluoride) |
| · DOT | 2922 Corrosive liquids, toxic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid, Hydrogen fluoride) |
| · ADR | CORROSIVE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID, HYDROGEN FLUORIDE) |
| · IMDG, IATA | CORROSIVE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID, HYDROGEN FLUORIDE) |
| · Transport hazard class(es) | |
| · DOT | |
|   | |
| · Class | 8 Corrosive substances |
| · Label | 8, 6.1 |
| · ADR | |
|   | |
| · Class | 8 Corrosive substances |

(Contd. on page 9)



Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/20/2018

Reviewed on 11/20/2018

Trade name: Tellurium 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF

(Contd. of page 8)

· Label	8+6.1
· IMDG	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8/6.1
· IATA	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8 (6.1)
· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user	Warning: Corrosive substances
· Danger code (Kemler):	86
· EMS Number:	F-A,S-B
· Segregation groups	Acids
· Stowage Category	B
· Stowage Code	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	
· DOT	
· Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR	
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· IMDG	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	5L
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 2922 CORROSIVE LIQUIDS, TOXIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID, HYDROGEN FLUORIDE), 8 (6.1), III

US

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/20/2018

Reviewed on 11/20/2018

Trade name: Tellurium 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF

(Contd. of page 9)

15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2	nitric acid
7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid
13494-80-9	tellurium

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2	nitric acid
7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All ingredients are listed.

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) (Substances not listed)**

7697-37-2	nitric acid
7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid
13494-80-9	tellurium
7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05 GHS06 GHS08

· **Signal word** Danger

(Contd. on page 11)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/20/2018

Reviewed on 11/20/2018

Trade name: Tellurium 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF

(Contd. of page 10)

· Hazard-determining components of labeling:

nitric acid

Hydrofluoric acid

tellurium

· Hazard statements

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H311 Toxic in contact with skin.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

H360-H362 May damage fertility or the unborn child. May cause harm to breast-fed children.

· Precautionary statements

Obtain special instructions before use.

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Avoid contact during pregnancy/while nursing.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· Chemical safety assessment: A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.**16 Other information**

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· Department issuing SDS: Environment protection department.**· Contact:**

High-Purity Standards

Tel: 843-767-7900

Fax: 843-767-7906

· Date of preparation / last revision 11/20/2018 / -**· Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

(Contd. on page 12)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 11/20/2018

Reviewed on 11/20/2018

Trade name: Tellurium 1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF

(Contd. of page 11)

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)
HMS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)
VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)
LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent
LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety
OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health
TLV: Threshold Limit Value
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit
REL: Recommended Exposure Limit
Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1
Acute Tox. 3: Acute toxicity – Category 3
Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A
Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1
Repr. 1A: Reproductive toxicity – Category 1A

US

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/15/2019

Reviewed on 03/15/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Tin (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF)
- **Article number:** 100061-3
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
P.O. Box 41727
Charleston, SC 29423
Telephone: (843) 767-7900
FAX: (843) 767-7906
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS06 Skull and crossbones

Acute Tox. 3 H311 Toxic in contact with skin.



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.

Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05



GHS06

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
nitric acid
Hydrofluoric acid
- **Hazard statements**
H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H311 Toxic in contact with skin.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

(Contd. on page 2)

US

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/15/2019

Reviewed on 03/15/2019

Trade name: Tin (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF)

(Contd. of page 1)

· **Precautionary statements**

- Keep only in original container.
- Do not breathe dusts or mists.
- Wash thoroughly after handling.
- Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
- If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
- If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
- IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
- If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
- Specific treatment (see on this label).
- Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
- Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.
- Store locked up.
- Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.
- Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **Other hazards**

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid	0.5%
7440-31-5	tin	0.1%
7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.4%

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/15/2019

Reviewed on 03/15/2019

Trade name: Tin (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF)

(Contd. of page 2)

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:**
Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
In case of irregular breathing or respiratory arrest provide artificial respiration.
- **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid	1.0 ppm
7440-31-5	tin	6 mg/m ³

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid	24 ppm

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/15/2019

Reviewed on 03/15/2019

Trade name: Tin (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF)

(Contd. of page 3)

7440-31-5	tin	67 mg/m ³
· PAC-3:		
7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid	44 ppm
7440-31-5	tin	400 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

7697-37-2 nitric acid	
PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Store protective clothing separately.
Avoid contact with the eyes.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/15/2019

Reviewed on 03/15/2019

Trade name: Tin (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF)

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:**



Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

· Form:	Liquid
· Color:	Colorless
· Odor:	Characteristic
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· **Explosion limits:**

· Lower:	Not determined.
· Upper:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/15/2019

Reviewed on 03/15/2019

Trade name: Tin (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3 + 0.5% HF)

(Contd. of page 5)

· Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):	23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)
· Density at 20 °C (68 °F):	1.00757 g/cm ³ (8.40817 lbs/gal)
· Bulk density:	1,008 kg/m ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Not miscible or difficult to mix.
· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
· Dynamic:	Not determined.
· Kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
· Water:	97.4 %
· VOC content:	0.00 %
	0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
· Solids content:	0.1 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

· LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:		
7664-39-3 Hydrofluoric acid		
Oral	LD50	1,276 mg/kg (rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**
Strong caustic effect.
Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/15/2019

Reviewed on 03/15/2019

Trade name: Tin (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3 + 0.5% HF)

(Contd. of page 6)

· **Additional toxicological information:**

The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:

Toxic

Corrosive

Irritant

Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

· **Toxicity**

· **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

· **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

· **Behavior in environmental systems:**

· **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

· **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

· **Additional ecological information:**

· **General notes:**

Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**

· **Recommendation:**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

US

(Contd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS









Printing date 03/15/2019

Reviewed on 03/15/2019

Trade name: Tin (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF)

(Contd. of page 7)

14 Transport information

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN-Number · DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA 	<p>UN2922</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN proper shipping name · DOT · ADR · IMDG, IATA 	<p>Corrosive liquids, toxic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid, Hydrogen fluoride) 2922 Corrosive liquids, toxic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid, Hydrogen fluoride) CORROSIVE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID, HYDROGEN FLUORIDE)</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport hazard class(es) · DOT 	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center; gap: 20px;">   </div>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Class · Label 	<p>8 Corrosive substances 8, 6.1</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · ADR 	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center; gap: 20px;">   </div>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Class · Label 	<p>8 Corrosive substances 8+6.1</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · IMDG 	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center; gap: 20px;">   </div>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Class · Label 	<p>8 Corrosive substances 8/6.1</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · IATA 	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center; gap: 20px;">   </div>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Class · Label 	<p>8 Corrosive substances 8 (6.1)</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Packing group · DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA 	<p>III</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Environmental hazards: 	<p>Not applicable.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Special precautions for user · Danger code (Kemler): · EMS Number: 	<p>Warning: Corrosive substances 86 F-A,S-B</p>

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/15/2019

Reviewed on 03/15/2019

Trade name: Tin (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF)

(Contd. of page 8)

· Segregation groups	Acids
· Stowage Category	B
· Stowage Code	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	
· DOT	
· Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR	
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· IMDG	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	5L
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 2922 CORROSIVE LIQUIDS, TOXIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID, HYDROGEN FLUORIDE), 8 (6.1), III

15 Regulatory information

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

· Sara

· Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):
7697-37-2 nitric acid
7664-39-3 Hydrofluoric acid
· Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):
7697-37-2 nitric acid
7664-39-3 Hydrofluoric acid
· TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):
All ingredients are listed.
· Proposition 65
· Chemicals known to cause cancer:
None of the ingredients is listed.
· Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:
None of the ingredients is listed.
· Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:
None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/15/2019

Reviewed on 03/15/2019

Trade name: Tin (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF)

(Contd. of page 9)

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) (Substances not listed)**

7697-37-2	nitric acid
7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid
7440-31-5	tin
7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05 GHS06

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

Hydrofluoric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H311 Toxic in contact with skin.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

(Contd. on page 11)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/15/2019

Reviewed on 03/15/2019

Trade name: Tin (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF)

(Contd. of page 10)

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.**16 Other information**

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.· **Contact:**

High-Purity Standards

Tel: 843-767-7900

Fax: 843-767-7906

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 03/15/2019 / -· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1

Acute Tox. 3: Acute toxicity – Category 3

Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A

Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/26/2019

Reviewed on 06/26/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** 100062-3 Titanium (1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.1% HF)
- **Article number:** 100062-3
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
Address PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States
Telephone +1-843-767-7900
Fax +1-843-767-7906
Website highpuritystandards.com
Email info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

- Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.
Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**
H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**
Keep only in original container.
Do not breathe dusts or mists.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/26/2019

Reviewed on 06/26/2019

Trade name: 100062-3 Titanium (1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.1% HF)

(Contd. of page 1)

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 3 Health = 3

FIRE 0 Fire = 0

REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid	0.1%
7440-32-6	titanium	0.1%
7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.8%

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/26/2019

Reviewed on 06/26/2019

Trade name: 100062-3 Titanium (1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.1% HF)

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid	1.0 ppm
7440-32-6	titanium	30 mg/m ³

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid	24 ppm
7440-32-6	titanium	330 mg/m ³

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid	44 ppm
7440-32-6	titanium	2,000 mg/m ³

US
(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/26/2019

Reviewed on 06/26/2019

Trade name: 100062-3 Titanium (1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.1% HF)

(Contd. of page 3)

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

7697-37-2 nitric acid

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the eyes.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/26/2019

Reviewed on 06/26/2019

Trade name: 100062-3 Titanium (1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.1% HF)

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:**



Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

· Form:	Liquid
· Color:	colorless
· Odor:	Characteristic
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· **Explosion limits:**

· Lower:	Not determined.
· Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)

· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.01257 g/cm³ (8.4499 lbs/gal)

· Bulk density:	~1,009 kg/m ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**

· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/26/2019

Reviewed on 06/26/2019

Trade name: 100062-3 Titanium (1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.1% HF)

(Contd. of page 5)

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

· **Viscosity:**

Dynamic: Not determined.

Kinematic: Not determined.

· **Solvent content:**

Water: 97.8 %

VOC content: 0.00 %

0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal

Solids content: 0.1 %

· **Other information** No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

· **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.

· **Chemical stability**

· **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.

· **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.

· **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.

· **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.

· **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

· **Information on toxicological effects**

· **Acute toxicity:**

· **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:**

7664-39-3 Hydrofluoric acid

Oral	LD50	1,276 mg/kg (rat)
------	------	-------------------

· **Primary irritant effect:**

· **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.

· **on the eye:**

Strong caustic effect.

Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.

· **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

· **Additional toxicological information:**

The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:

Corrosive

Irritant

Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/26/2019

Reviewed on 06/26/2019

Trade name: 100062-3 Titanium (1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3 + 0.1% HF)

(Contd. of page 6)

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Generally not hazardous for water
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN3264
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid, Hydrogen fluoride)
- **ADR** 3264 Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid, Hydrogen fluoride)
- **IMDG, IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID, HYDROGEN FLUORIDE)

(Contd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/26/2019

Reviewed on 06/26/2019

Trade name: 100062-3 Titanium (1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.1% HF)

(Contd. of page 7)

· **Transport hazard class(es)**

· **DOT**



· **Class** 8 Corrosive substances
· **Label** 8

· **ADR, IMDG, IATA**



· **Class** 8 Corrosive substances
· **Label** 8

· **Packing group**

· **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** III

· **Environmental hazards:** Not applicable.

· **Special precautions for user** Warning: Corrosive substances

· **Danger code (Kemler):** 80

· **EMS Number:** F-A,S-B

· **Segregation groups** Acids

· **Stowage Category** A

· **Stowage Code** SW2 Clear of living quarters.

· **Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code** Not applicable.

· **Transport/Additional information:**

· **DOT**

· **Quantity limitations** On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L
On cargo aircraft only: 60 L

· **ADR**

· **Excepted quantities (EQ)** Code: E1
Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml
Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml

· **IMDG**

· **Limited quantities (LQ)** 5L
· **Excepted quantities (EQ)** Code: E1
Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml
Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml

· **UN "Model Regulation":** UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID, HYDROGEN FLUORIDE), 8, III

US

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/26/2019

Reviewed on 06/26/2019

Trade name: 100062-3 Titanium (1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.1% HF)

(Contd. of page 8)

15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

7664-39-3 Hydrofluoric acid

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

7664-39-3 Hydrofluoric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All ingredients are listed.

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) (Substances not listed)**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

7664-39-3 Hydrofluoric acid

7440-32-6 titanium

7732-18-5 water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/26/2019

Reviewed on 06/26/2019

Trade name: 100062-3 Titanium (1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.1% HF)

(Contd. of page 9)

· Hazard statements*H290 May be corrosive to metals.**H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.***· Precautionary statements***Keep only in original container.**Do not breathe dusts or mists.**Wash thoroughly after handling.**Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.**If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.**If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.**IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.**If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.**Continue rinsing.**Immediately call a poison center/doctor.**Specific treatment (see on this label).**Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.**Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.**Store locked up.**Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.**Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.***· Chemical safety assessment:** *A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.***16 Other information**

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· Department issuing SDS: *Environment protection department.***· Contact:***High-Purity Standards**Tel: 843-767-7900**Fax: 843-767-7906***· Date of preparation / last revision** 06/26/2019 / -**· Abbreviations and acronyms:***ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)**IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods**DOT: US Department of Transportation**IATA: International Air Transport Association**ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists**EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances**ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances**CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)**NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)**HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)**VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)**LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent**LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent**PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic**vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative**NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety**OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health**TLV: Threshold Limit Value**PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit**REL: Recommended Exposure Limit**Met. Corr.1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1*

(Contd. on page 11)

Safety Data Sheet
*acc. to OSHA HCS**Printing date 06/26/2019**Reviewed on 06/26/2019***Trade name: 100062-3 Titanium (1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃ + 0.1% HF)***Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A*
Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1

(Contd. of page 10)

US

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/10/2019

Reviewed on 09/10/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** 100063-3 Tungsten (1000µg/mL in 2%HNO3 + 1% HF)
- **Article number:** 100063-3
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States
Telephone: +1-843-767-7900
Fax: +1-843-767-7906
highpuritystandards.com
Email: info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS06 Skull and crossbones

Acute Tox. 3 H311 Toxic in contact with skin.



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr. 1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.

Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**

- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05 GHS06

- **Signal word** Danger

- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

Hydrofluoric acid
nitric acid

- **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H311 Toxic in contact with skin.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

- **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

(Contd. on page 2)

US

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/10/2019

Reviewed on 09/10/2019

Trade name: 100063-3 Tungsten (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO_3 + 1% HF)

(Contd. of page 1)

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid	1.0%

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	96.9%
7440-33-7	tungsten	0.1%

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:**

Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

In case of irregular breathing or respiratory arrest provide artificial respiration.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/10/2019

Reviewed on 09/10/2019

Trade name: 100063-3 Tungsten (1000µg/mL in 2%HNO3 + 1% HF)

(Contd. of page 2)

- **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid	1.0 ppm
7440-33-7	tungsten	10 mg/m ³

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid	24 ppm
7440-33-7	tungsten	330 mg/m ³

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid	44 ppm

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/10/2019

Reviewed on 09/10/2019

Trade name: 100063-3 Tungsten (1000µg/mL in 2%HNO3 + 1% HF)

7440-33-7 tungsten

(Contd. of page 3)

2,000 mg/m³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

7697-37-2 nitric acid

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

7664-39-3 Hydrofluoric acid

PEL	Long-term value: 3 ppm as F
REL	Long-term value: 2.5 mg/m ³ , 3 ppm Ceiling limit value: 5* mg/m ³ , 6* ppm *15-min, as F
TLV	Long-term value: 0.41 mg/m ³ , 0.5 ppm Ceiling limit value: 1.64 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm as F; Skin, BEI

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/10/2019

Reviewed on 09/10/2019

Trade name: 100063-3 Tungsten (1000µg/mL in 2%HNO3 + 1% HF)

(Contd. of page 4)

· Ingredients with biological limit values:

7664-39-3 Hydrofluoric acid

BEI 3 mg/g creatinine
Medium: urine
Time: prior to shift
Parameter: Fluorides (background, nonspecific)

10 mg/g creatinine
Medium: urine
Time: end of shift
Parameter: Fluorides (background, nonspecific)

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment:**

· **General protective and hygienic measures:**

- Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
- Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
- Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
- Store protective clothing separately.
- Avoid contact with the eyes.
- Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

· **Breathing equipment:**

In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.

· **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:**



Tightly sealed goggles

US

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/10/2019

Reviewed on 09/10/2019

Trade name: 100063-3 Tungsten (1000µg/mL in 2%HNO3 + 1% HF)

(Contd. of page 5)

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

· Form:	Liquid
· Color:	colorless
· Odor:	Characteristic
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· **Explosion limits:**

· Lower:	Not determined.
· Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)

· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.01834 g/cm³ (8.49805 lbs/gal)

· Bulk density:	1,003 kg/m ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**

· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

· **Viscosity:**

· Dynamic:	Not determined.
· Kinematic:	Not determined.

· **Solvent content:**

· Water:	96.9 %
· VOC content:	0.00 %
	0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal

· **Solids content:** 0.1 %

· **Other information** No further relevant information available.

US

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/10/2019

Reviewed on 09/10/2019

Trade name: 100063-3 Tungsten (1000µg/mL in 2%HNO₃ + 1% HF)

(Contd. of page 6)

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**

- **Acute toxicity:**

- **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:**

7664-39-3 Hydrofluoric acid

Oral LD50 1,276 mg/kg (rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**

- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.

- **on the eye:**

Strong caustic effect.

Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.

- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

- **Additional toxicological information:**

The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:

Toxic

Corrosive

Irritant

Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/10/2019

Reviewed on 09/10/2019

Trade name: 100063-3 Tungsten (1000µg/mL in 2%HNO3 + 1% HF)

(Contd. of page 7)

· **Additional ecological information:**

· **General notes:**

Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**

· **Recommendation:**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

· **UN-Number**

· **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN2922

· **UN proper shipping name**

· **DOT** Corrosive liquids, toxic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid, Hydrogen fluoride)
· **ADR** 2922 CORROSIVE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID, HYDROGEN FLUORIDE)

· **IMDG, IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID, HYDROGEN FLUORIDE)

· **Transport hazard class(es)**

· **DOT**



· **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

· **Label** 8, 6.1

· **ADR**



· **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet



acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/10/2019

Reviewed on 09/10/2019

Trade name: 100063-3 Tungsten (1000µg/mL in 2%HNO₃ + 1% HF)

(Contd. of page 8)

· Label	8+6.1
· IMDG	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8/6.1
· IATA	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8 (6.1)
· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user	Warning: Corrosive substances
· Danger code (Kemler):	86
· EMS Number:	F-A,S-B
· Segregation groups	Strong acids
· Stowage Category	B
· Stowage Code	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	
· DOT	
· Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR	
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· IMDG	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	5L
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 2922 CORROSIVE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID, HYDROGEN FLUORIDE), 8 (6.1), III

US

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/10/2019

Reviewed on 09/10/2019

Trade name: 100063-3 Tungsten (1000µg/mL in 2%HNO3 + 1% HF)

(Contd. of page 9)

15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

7664-39-3 Hydrofluoric acid

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

7664-39-3 Hydrofluoric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

7664-39-3 Hydrofluoric acid

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05 GHS06

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

Hydrofluoric acid

nitric acid

(Contd. on page 11)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/10/2019

Reviewed on 09/10/2019

Trade name: 100063-3 Tungsten (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO_3 + 1% HF)

(Contd. of page 10)

· Hazard statements

H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H311 Toxic in contact with skin.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· Precautionary statements

Keep only in original container.
Do not breathe dusts or mists.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.
Continue rinsing.
Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
Specific treatment (see on this label).
Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.
Store locked up.
Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.

· Contact:

High-Purity Standards
Tel: 843-767-7900
Fax: 843-767-7906

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/10/2019 / -

· Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
DOT: US Department of Transportation
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)
HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)
VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)
LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent
LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety
OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health
TLV: Threshold Limit Value
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

(Contd. on page 12)

Safety Data Sheet
*acc. to OSHA HCS**Printing date 09/10/2019**Reviewed on 09/10/2019***Trade name: 100063-3 Tungsten (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO_3 + 1% HF)***REL: Recommended Exposure Limit**BEL: Biological Exposure Limit**Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1**Acute Tox. 3: Acute toxicity – Category 3**Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A**Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1*

(Contd. of page 11)

US

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Zirconium 1000 µg/mL 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF
- **Article number:** 100069-3
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States
Telephone: +1-843-767-7900
Fax: +1-843-767-7906
highpuritystandards.com
Email: info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS06 Skull and crossbones

Acute Tox. 3 H311 Toxic in contact with skin.



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.

Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.



GHS07

Acute Tox. 4 H302 Harmful if swallowed.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05



GHS06

- **Signal word** Danger

(Contd. on page 2)

US

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

Trade name: Zirconium 1000 µg/mL 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF

(Contd. of page 1)

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

hydrofluoric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H302 Harmful if swallowed.

H311 Toxic in contact with skin.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 3 Health = 3

FIRE 0 Fire = 0

REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

Trade name: Zirconium 1000 µg/mL 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF

(Contd. of page 2)

· Dangerous components:		
7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
7664-39-3	hydrofluoric acid	0.5%
· Chemical identification of the substance/preparation		
7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.4%
7440-67-7	zirconium	0.1%

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:**
Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
Symptoms of poisoning may even occur after several hours; therefore medical observation for at least 48 hours after the accident.
In case of irregular breathing or respiratory arrest provide artificial respiration.
- **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing:**
Immediately call a doctor.
Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

Trade name: Zirconium 1000 µg/mL 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
7440-67-7	zirconium	10 mg/m ³

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
7440-67-7	zirconium	83 mg/m ³

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
7440-67-7	zirconium	500 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

7697-37-2 nitric acid	
PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

Trade name: Zirconium 1000 µg/mL 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF

(Contd. of page 4)

7664-39-3 hydrofluoric acid

PEL	Long-term value: 3 ppm as F
REL	Long-term value: 2.5 mg/m ³ , 3 ppm Ceiling limit value: 5* mg/m ³ , 6* ppm *15-min, as F
TLV	Long-term value: 0.41 mg/m ³ , 0.5 ppm Ceiling limit value: 1.64 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm as F; Skin; BEI

· Ingredients with biological limit values:

7664-39-3 hydrofluoric acid

BEI	3 mg/g creatinine Medium: urine Time: prior to shift Parameter: Flourides (background)
	10 mg/g creatinine Medium: urine Time: end of shift Parameter: Flourides (background)

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment:**

· **General protective and hygienic measures:**

- Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
- Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
- Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
- Store protective clothing separately.
- Avoid contact with the eyes.
- Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

· **Breathing equipment:**

In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.

· **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

Trade name: Zirconium 1000 µg/mL 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF

(Contd. of page 5)

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:**



Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

· Form:	Liquid
· Color:	colorless
· Odor:	Characteristic
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	Undetermined.

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· **Explosion limits:**

· Lower:	Not determined.
· Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)

· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.01061 g/cm³ (8.43354 lbs/gal)

· Bulk density:	1,011 kg/m ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**

· **Water:** Fully miscible.

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

· **Viscosity:**

· **Dynamic:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

Trade name: Zirconium 1000 µg/mL 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF

(Contd. of page 6)

Kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	97.4 %
VOC content:	0.00 % 0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
· Solids content:	0.1 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**
Strong caustic effect.
Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
Toxic
Harmful
Corrosive
Irritant
Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.
- **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

Trade name: Zirconium 1000 µg/mL 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF

(Contd. of page 7)

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Not hazardous for water.
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN2922
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Corrosive liquids, toxic, n.o.s. (Hydrofluoric acid, Nitric acid)
- **ADR** 2922 CORROSIVE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. (HYDROFLUORIC ACID, NITRIC ACID)
- **IMDG, IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. (HYDROFLUORIC ACID, NITRIC ACID)
- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT**
-
- **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 9)







Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

Trade name: Zirconium 1000 µg/mL 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF

(Contd. of page 8)

· Label	8, 6.1
· ADR	
 	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8+6.1
· IMDG	
 	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8/6.1
· IATA	
 	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8 (6.1)
· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user	Warning: Corrosive substances
· Danger code (Kemler):	86
· EMS Number:	F-A,S-B
· Segregation groups	Strong acids
· Stowage Category	B
· Stowage Code	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	
· DOT	
· Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR	
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

Trade name: Zirconium 1000 µg/mL 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF

(Contd. of page 9)

· IMDG	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	5L
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 2922 CORROSIVE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. (HYDROFLUORIC ACID, NITRIC ACID), 8 (6.1), III

15 Regulatory information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
· **Sara**

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2	nitric acid
-----------	-------------

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2	nitric acid
-----------	-------------

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	ACTIVE
7697-37-2	nitric acid	ACTIVE
7440-67-7	zirconium	ACTIVE

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

7440-67-7	zirconium	A4
-----------	-----------	----

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

(Contd. on page 11)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

Trade name: Zirconium 1000 µg/mL 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF

(Contd. of page 10)

Hazard pictograms


GHS05 GHS06

Signal word *Danger*
Hazard-determining components of labeling:

nitric acid
hydrofluoric acid

Hazard statements

H290 *May be corrosive to metals.*
H302 *Harmful if swallowed.*
H311 *Toxic in contact with skin.*
H314 *Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.*

Precautionary statements

Keep only in original container.
Do not breathe dusts or mists.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
If swallowed: Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
Specific treatment (see on this label).
Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.
Store locked up.
Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

• **Chemical safety assessment:** *A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.*

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

• **Department issuing SDS:** *Environment protection department.*

Contact:

High-Purity Standards
Tel: 843-767-7900
Fax: 843-767-7906

• **Date of preparation / last revision** 08/27/2019 / -

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

(Contd. on page 12)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

Trade name: Zirconium 1000 µg/mL 2% HNO₃ + 0.5% HF

(Contd. of page 11)

DOT: US Department of Transportation
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)
HMS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)
VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety
OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health
TLV: Threshold Limit Value
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit
REL: Recommended Exposure Limit
BEI: Biological Exposure Limit
Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1
Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity – Category 4
Acute Tox. 3: Acute toxicity – Category 3
Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A
Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1

US

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** 1000 µg/mL Boron in H₂O
- **Article number:** 10007-4
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
 High-Purity Standards
 PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States
 Telephone: +1-843-767-7900
 Fax: +1-843-767-7906
 highpuritystandards.com
 Email: info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
 INFOTRAC
 Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
 Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
 The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Void
- **Hazard pictograms** Void
- **Signal word** Void
- **Hazard statements** Void
- **Classification system:**
- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**

HEALTH	0	Health = 0
FIRE	0	Fire = 0
REACTIVITY	0	Reactivity = 0

- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** Mixtures
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

Trade name: 1000 µg/mL Boron in H2O

(Contd. of page 1)

Dangerous components:

10043-35-3	boric acid	0.1%
------------	------------	------

Chemical identification of the substance/preparation

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	99.9%
-----------	---	-------

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

PAC-1:		
10043-35-3	boric acid	6 mg/m ³

PAC-2:		
10043-35-3	boric acid	23 mg/m ³

PAC-3:		
10043-35-3	boric acid	830 mg/m ³

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

Trade name: 1000 µg/mL Boron in H2O

(Contd. of page 2)

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

10043-35-3 boric acid

TLV	Short-term value: 6* mg/m ³ Long-term value: 2* mg/m ³ *as inhalable fraction
-----	---

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**
The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
- **Material of gloves**
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Goggles recommended during refilling.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

Trade name: 1000 µg/mL Boron in H2O

(Contd. of page 3)

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

· Form:	Liquid
· Color:	colorless
· Odor:	Characteristic
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

· Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C (32 °F)
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· **Explosion limits:**

· Lower:	Not determined.
· Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)

· **Density:** Not determined.

· **Relative density** Not determined.

· **Vapor density** Not determined.

· **Evaporation rate** Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**

· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

· **Viscosity:**

· Dynamic at 20 °C (68 °F):	0.952 mPas
· Kinematic:	Not determined.

· **Solvent content:**

· Water:	99.9 %
· VOC content:	0.00 %
	0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal

· **Solids content:** 0.1 %

· **Other information** No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

· **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

Trade name: 1000 µg/mL Boron in H2O

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

· **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:**

10043-35-3 boric acid

Oral	LD50	2,660 mg/kg (rat)
------	------	-------------------

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritating effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

· **Additional toxicological information:**

The product is not subject to classification according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:

When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

Trade name: 1000 µg/mL Boron in H2O

· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. of page 5)

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:** Smaller quantities can be disposed of with household waste.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

· UN-Number	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	not regulated
· UN proper shipping name	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	not regulated
· Transport hazard class(es)	
· DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	
· Class	not regulated
· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	not regulated
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· UN "Model Regulation":	not regulated

15 Regulatory information

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
· Sara
· Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):
None of the ingredients is listed.
· Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):
None of the ingredients is listed.
· TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):
All components have the value ACTIVE.
· Hazardous Air Pollutants
None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

Trade name: 1000 µg/mL Boron in H2O

(Contd. of page 6)

- **Proposition 65**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

10043-35-3 | boric acid

I (oral)

- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

10043-35-3 | boric acid

A4

- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **GHS label elements** Void

- **Hazard pictograms** Void

- **Signal word** Void

- **Hazard statements** Void

- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.

- **Contact:**

High-Purity Standards

Tel: 843-767-7900

Fax: 843-767-7906

- **Date of preparation / last revision** 08/27/2019 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

(Contd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet
*acc. to OSHA HCS**Printing date 08/27/2019**Reviewed on 08/27/2019***Trade name: 1000 µg/mL Boron in H₂O**

*NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety
OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health
TLV: Threshold Limit Value
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit
REL: Recommended Exposure Limit*

(Contd. of page 7)

US

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/30/2019

Reviewed on 08/30/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Phosphorus from KH₂PO₄ 1000µg/mL in 0.05% HNO₃
- **Article number:** 100039-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States
Telephone: +1-843-767-7900
Fax: +1-843-767-7906
highpuritystandards.com
Email: info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Void
- **Hazard pictograms** Void
- **Signal word** Void
- **Hazard statements** Void
- **Classification system:**
- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**

HEALTH	0	Health = 0
FIRE	0	Fire = 0
REACTIVITY	0	Reactivity = 0

- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** Mixtures
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/30/2019

Reviewed on 08/30/2019

Trade name: Phosphorus from KH₂PO₄ 1000µg/mL in 0.05% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 1)

· **Dangerous components:** Void

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	99.85%
7778-77-0	potassium dihydrogenorthophosphate	0.1%
7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.05%

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7778-77-0	potassium dihydrogenorthophosphate	9.6 mg/m ³
7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm

· **PAC-2:**

7778-77-0	potassium dihydrogenorthophosphate	110 mg/m ³
7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/30/2019

Reviewed on 08/30/2019

Trade name: Phosphorus from KH₂PO₄ 1000µg/mL in 0.05% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 2)

· PAC-3:		
7778-77-0	potassium dihydrogenorthophosphate	630 mg/m ³
7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**
The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
- **Material of gloves**
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Goggles recommended during refilling.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/30/2019

Reviewed on 08/30/2019

Trade name: Phosphorus from KH₂PO₄ 1000µg/mL in 0.05% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 3)

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

· Form:	Liquid
· Color:	colorless
· Odor:	Characteristic
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· **Explosion limits:**

· Lower:	Not determined.
· Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)

· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.00025 g/cm³ (8.34709 lbs/gal)

· Bulk density:	1,000 kg/m ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**

· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

· **Viscosity:**

· Dynamic:	Not determined.
· Kinematic:	Not determined.

· **Solvent content:**

· Water:	99.9 %
· VOC content:	0.00 %
	0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal

· **Solids content:** 0.0 %

· **Other information** No further relevant information available.

US

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/30/2019

Reviewed on 08/30/2019

Trade name: Phosphorus from KH₂PO₄ 1000µg/mL in 0.05% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 4)

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritating effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
The product is not subject to classification according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations.
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/30/2019

Reviewed on 08/30/2019

Trade name: Phosphorus from KH₂PO₄ 1000µg/mL in 0.05% HNO₃

· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. of page 5)

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:** Smaller quantities can be disposed of with household waste.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

· UN-Number	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	not regulated
· UN proper shipping name	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	not regulated
· Transport hazard class(es)	
· DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	
· Class	not regulated
· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	not regulated
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· UN "Model Regulation":	not regulated

15 Regulatory information

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
· Sara
· Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):
7697-37-2 nitric acid
· Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):
7697-37-2 nitric acid
· TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):
All components have the value ACTIVE.
· Hazardous Air Pollutants
None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/30/2019

Reviewed on 08/30/2019

Trade name: Phosphorus from KH₂PO₄ 1000µg/mL in 0.05% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 6)

- **Proposition 65**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **GHS label elements** Void

- **Hazard pictograms** Void

- **Signal word** Void

- **Hazard statements** Void

- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.

- **Contact:**

High-Purity Standards

Tel: 843-767-7900

Fax: 843-767-7906

- **Date of preparation / last revision** 08/30/2019 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

(Contd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet
*acc. to OSHA HCS**Printing date 08/30/2019**Reviewed on 08/30/2019***Trade name: Phosphorus from KH₂PO₄ 1000µg/mL in 0.05% HNO₃**

TLV: Threshold Limit Value
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit
REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

(Contd. of page 7)

US

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/12/2019

Reviewed on 03/06/2018

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** 1000 µg/mL Sulfur in H₂O
- **Article number:** 100054-5
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
 High-Purity Standards
 Address PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States
 Telephone +1-843-767-7900
 Fax +1-843-767-7906
 Website highpuritystandards.com
 Email info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
 INFOTRAC
 Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
 Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS08 Health hazard

Carc. 1A H350 May cause cancer.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS08

- **Signal word** *Danger*
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
sulphuric acid
- **Hazard statements**
H350 May cause cancer.
- **Precautionary statements**
Obtain special instructions before use.
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
Store locked up.
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/12/2019

Reviewed on 03/06/2018

Trade name: 1000 µg/mL Sulfur in H₂O

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Classification system:**
- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**

HEALTH	0	Health = *0
FIRE	0	Fire = 0
REACTIVITY	0	Reactivity = 0

- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7664-93-9	sulphuric acid	0.1%
-----------	----------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	99.9%
-----------	---	-------

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

US

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/12/2019

Reviewed on 03/06/2018

Trade name: 1000 µg/mL Sulfur in H2O

(Contd. of page 2)

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· PAC-1:		
7664-93-9	sulphuric acid	0.20 mg/m ³
· PAC-2:		
7664-93-9	sulphuric acid	8.7 mg/m ³
· PAC-3:		
7664-93-9	sulphuric acid	160 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Open and handle receptacle with care.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:	
7664-93-9 sulphuric acid	
PEL	Long-term value: 1 mg/m ³
REL	Long-term value: 1 mg/m ³
TLV	Long-term value: 0.2* mg/m ³ *as thoracic fraction

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/12/2019

Reviewed on 03/06/2018

Trade name: 1000 µg/mL Sulfur in H₂O

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Additional information:** *The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.*
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**
*Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Store protective clothing separately.*
- **Breathing equipment:**
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

*The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.*

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

- **Material of gloves**
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:**



Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
· Odor:	Odorless
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C (32 °F)
Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/12/2019

Reviewed on 03/06/2018

Trade name: 1000 µg/mL Sulfur in H2O

(Contd. of page 4)

· Flammability (solid, gaseous):	Not applicable.
· Decomposition temperature:	Not determined.
· Auto igniting:	Product is not selfigniting.
· Danger of explosion:	Product does not present an explosion hazard.
· Explosion limits:	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):	23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)
· Density at 20 °C (68 °F):	1.00084 g/cm ³ (8.35201 lbs/gal)
· Bulk density:	1,001 kg/m ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible.
· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
Dynamic at 20 °C (68 °F):	0.952 mPas
Kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	99.9 %
VOC content:	0.00 %
	0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gl
Solids content:	0.0 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/12/2019

Reviewed on 03/06/2018

Trade name: 1000 µg/mL Sulfur in H2O

(Contd. of page 5)

- **on the eye:** No irritating effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
- **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

7664-93-9	sulphuric acid	I
-----------	----------------	---

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

7664-93-9	sulphuric acid	K
-----------	----------------	---

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| · UN-Number | |
| · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | not regulated |
| · UN proper shipping name | |
| · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | not regulated |

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/12/2019

Reviewed on 03/06/2018

Trade name: 1000 µg/mL Sulfur in H2O

(Contd. of page 6)

- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**
- **Class** not regulated
- **Packing group**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** not regulated
- **Environmental hazards:** Not applicable.
- **Special precautions for user** Not applicable.
- **Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code** Not applicable.
- **UN "Model Regulation":** not regulated

15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Sara**

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7664-93-9 sulphuric acid

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7664-93-9 sulphuric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All ingredients are listed.

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) (Substances not listed)**

All ingredients are listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

7664-93-9 sulphuric acid

A2

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

(Contd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/12/2019

Reviewed on 03/06/2018

Trade name: 1000 µg/mL Sulfur in H₂O

(Contd. of page 7)

- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS08

- **Signal word** *Danger*

- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

- sulphuric acid*

- **Hazard statements**

- H350 May cause cancer.*

- **Precautionary statements**

- Obtain special instructions before use.*

- Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.*

- Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.*

- IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.*

- Store locked up.*

- Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.*

- **National regulations:**

- **Additional classification according to Decree on Hazardous Materials:**

- Carcinogenic hazardous material group III (dangerous).*

- **Information about limitation of use:**

- Workers are not allowed to be exposed to the hazardous carcinogenic materials contained in this preparation.*

- Exceptions can be made by the authorities in certain cases.*

- **Chemical safety assessment:** *A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.*

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** *Environment protection department.*

- **Contact:**

- High-Purity Standards*

- Tel: 843-767-7900*

- Fax: 843-767-7906*

- **Date of preparation / last revision** *07/12/2019 / -*

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

- ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)*

- IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods*

- DOT: US Department of Transportation*

- IATA: International Air Transport Association*

- ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists*

- EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances*

- ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances*

- CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)*

- NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)*

- HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)*

- VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)*

- PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic*

- vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative*

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
*acc. to OSHA HCS**Printing date 07/12/2019**Reviewed on 03/06/2018***Trade name: 1000 µg/mL Sulfur in H₂O**

*NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety
OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health
TLV: Threshold Limit Value
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit
REL: Recommended Exposure Limit
Carc. 1A: Carcinogenicity – Category 1A*

(Contd. of page 8)

US

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/12/2019

Reviewed on 07/12/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** 100021-2 Gold (1000µg/mL in 2% HCl)
- **Article number:** 100021-2
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
Address PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States
Telephone +1-843-767-7900
Fax +1-843-767-7906
Website highpuritystandards.com
Email info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
hydrochloric acid
- **Hazard statements**
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**
Do not breathe dusts or mists.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.
Continue rinsing.
Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/12/2019

Reviewed on 07/12/2019

Trade name: 100021-2 Gold (1000µg/mL in 2% HCl)

(Contd. of page 1)

Specific treatment (see on this label).
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Store locked up.
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

- **Classification system:**
- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**

HEALTH	3	Health = *3
FIRE	0	Fire = 0
REACTIVITY	0	Reactivity = 0

- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7647-01-0	hydrochloric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7440-57-5	Gold	0.1%
7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
- **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
- **After eye contact:**
Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

US

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/12/2019

Reviewed on 07/12/2019

Trade name: 100021-2 Gold (1000µg/mL in 2% HCl)

(Contd. of page 2)

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

- **PAC-1:**

7647-01-0	hydrochloric acid	1.8 ppm
7440-57-5	Gold	0.46 mg/m ³

- **PAC-2:**

7647-01-0	hydrochloric acid	22 ppm
7440-57-5	Gold	5.1 mg/m ³

- **PAC-3:**

7647-01-0	hydrochloric acid	100 ppm
7440-57-5	Gold	30 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special precautions are necessary if used correctly.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/12/2019

Reviewed on 07/12/2019

Trade name: 100021-2 Gold (1000µg/mL in 2% HCl)

(Contd. of page 3)

· **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

· **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

7647-01-0 hydrochloric acid

PEL Ceiling limit value: 7 mg/m³, 5 ppm

REL Ceiling limit value: 7 mg/m³, 5 ppm

TLV Ceiling limit value: 2.98 mg/m³, 2 ppm

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment:**

· **General protective and hygienic measures:**

Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.

Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with the eyes.

Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

· **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

· **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.

Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:**



Tightly sealed goggles

US

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/12/2019

Reviewed on 07/12/2019

Trade name: 100021-2 Gold (1000µg/mL in 2% HCl)

(Contd. of page 4)

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

· Form:	Liquid
· Color:	Yellow
· Odor:	Characteristic
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· **Explosion limits:**

· Lower:	Not determined.
· Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)

· **Density:** Not determined.

· **Relative density** Not determined.

· **Vapor density** Not determined.

· **Evaporation rate** Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**

· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

· **Viscosity:**

· Dynamic:	Not determined.
· Kinematic:	Not determined.

· **Solvent content:**

· Water:	97.9 %
· VOC content:	0.00 %
	0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal

· **Solids content:** 0.0 %

· **Other information** No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

· **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/12/2019

Reviewed on 07/12/2019

Trade name: 100021-2 Gold (1000µg/mL in 2% HCl)

(Contd. of page 5)

- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

· **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:**

7647-01-0 hydrochloric acid

Oral	LD50	900 mg/kg (rabbit)
------	------	--------------------

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**
Strong caustic effect.
Irritating effect.

· **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

· **Additional toxicological information:**

The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
Corrosive
Irritant
Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

7647-01-0	hydrochloric acid	3
-----------	-------------------	---

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Generally not hazardous for water
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/12/2019

Reviewed on 07/12/2019

Trade name: 100021-2 Gold (1000µg/mL in 2% HCl)



(Contd. of page 6)

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN1789
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Hydrochloric acid solution
- **ADR** 1789 Hydrochloric acid solution
- **IMDG, IATA** HYDROCHLORIC ACID solution
- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT**
- 
- **Class** 8 Corrosive substances
- **Label** 8
- **ADR, IMDG, IATA**
- 
- **Class** 8 Corrosive substances
- **Label** 8
- **Packing group**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** III
- **Environmental hazards:** Not applicable.
- **Special precautions for user** Warning: Corrosive substances
- **Danger code (Kemler):** 80
- **EMS Number:** F-A,S-B
- **Segregation groups** Acids

(Contd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/12/2019

Reviewed on 07/12/2019

Trade name: 100021-2 Gold (1000µg/mL in 2% HCl)

(Contd. of page 7)

· Stowage Category	E
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	
· DOT	
· Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR	
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· IMDG	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	5L
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 1789 HYDROCHLORIC ACID SOLUTION, 8, III

15 Regulatory information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

· **Sara**

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7647-01-0 hydrochloric acid

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7647-01-0 hydrochloric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All ingredients are listed.

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) (Substances not listed)**

7647-01-0 hydrochloric acid

7440-57-5 Gold

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/12/2019

Reviewed on 07/12/2019

Trade name: 100021-2 Gold (1000µg/mL in 2% HCl)

(Contd. of page 8)

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity
-----------	---

· TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)

7647-01-0	hydrochloric acid	A4
-----------	-------------------	----

· NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)

None of the ingredients is listed.

· GHS label elements The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· Hazard pictograms


GHS05

· Signal word *Danger*
· Hazard-determining components of labeling:
hydrochloric acid
· Hazard statements
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
· Precautionary statements
*Do not breathe dusts or mists.**Wash thoroughly after handling.**Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.**If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.**If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.**IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.**If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.**Continue rinsing.**Immediately call a poison center/doctor.**Specific treatment (see on this label).**Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.**Store locked up.**Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.*
· Chemical safety assessment: *A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.*

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· Department issuing SDS: *Environment protection department.*
· Contact:
*High-Purity Standards**Tel: 843-767-7900**Fax: 843-767-7906*
· Date of preparation / last revision *07/12/2019 / -*
· Abbreviations and acronyms:
*ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)**IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods**DOT: US Department of Transportation*

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 07/12/2019

Reviewed on 07/12/2019

Trade name: 100021-2 Gold (1000µg/mL in 2% HCl)

(Contd. of page 9)

IATA: International Air Transport Association
ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)
HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)
VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)
LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent
LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety
OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health
TLV: Threshold Limit Value
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit
REL: Recommended Exposure Limit
Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A

US

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Palladium 1000 µg/mL in 5% HCl
- **Article number:** 100038-2
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States
Telephone: +1-843-767-7900
Fax: +1-843-767-7906
highpuritystandards.com
Email: info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
hydrochloric acid
- **Hazard statements**
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**
Do not breathe dusts or mists.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.
Continue rinsing.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

Trade name: Palladium 1000 µg/mL in 5% HCl

(Contd. of page 1)

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
Specific treatment (see on this label).
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Store locked up.
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

- **Classification system:**
- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7647-01-0	hydrochloric acid	5.0%
-----------	-------------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	94.9%
7440-05-3	palladium	0.1%

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
- **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

US

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

Trade name: Palladium 1000 µg/mL in 5% HCl

(Contd. of page 2)

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7647-01-0	hydrochloric acid	1.8 ppm
7440-05-3	palladium	6 mg/m ³

· **PAC-2:**

7647-01-0	hydrochloric acid	22 ppm
7440-05-3	palladium	66 mg/m ³

· **PAC-3:**

7647-01-0	hydrochloric acid	100 ppm
7440-05-3	palladium	400 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

Trade name: Palladium 1000 µg/mL in 5% HCl

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

- **Control parameters**

- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

7647-01-0 hydrochloric acid

PEL Ceiling limit value: 7 mg/m³, 5 ppm

REL Ceiling limit value: 7 mg/m³, 5 ppm

TLV Ceiling limit value: 2.98 mg/m³, 2 ppm

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

- **Exposure controls**

- **Personal protective equipment:**

- **General protective and hygienic measures:**

Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.

Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with the eyes.

Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

- **Breathing equipment:**

In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.

- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.

Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

- **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

- **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

Trade name: Palladium 1000 µg/mL in 5% HCl

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties
· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

· Form:	Liquid
· Color:	colorless
· Odor:	Characteristic
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.· **Change in condition**

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.· **Explosion limits:**

· Lower:	Not determined.
· Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.01852 g/cm³ (8.49955 lbs/gal)

· Bulk density:	1,019 kg/m ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.· **Viscosity:**

· Dynamic:	Not determined.
· Kinematic:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 6)

US

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

Trade name: Palladium 1000 µg/mL in 5% HCl

(Contd. of page 5)

- **Solvent content:**
 - Water:** 94.9 %
 - VOC content:** 0.00 %
0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
- **Solids content:** 0.1 %
- **Other information** No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

· **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:**

7647-01-0 hydrochloric acid

Oral LD50 900 mg/kg (rabbit)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**
Strong caustic effect.
Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.

· **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

· **Additional toxicological information:**

The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
Corrosive
Irritant
Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

7647-01-0 hydrochloric acid

3

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

Trade name: Palladium 1000 µg/mL in 5% HCl

(Contd. of page 6)

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.


12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
*Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water
 Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
 Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.*
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN1789
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Hydrochloric acid
- **ADR** 1789 HYDROCHLORIC ACID
- **IMDG, IATA** HYDROCHLORIC ACID
- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT**
- 
- **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 8)


Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

Trade name: Palladium 1000 µg/mL in 5% HCl

(Contd. of page 7)

· Label	8
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8
· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	II
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user	Warning: Corrosive substances
· Danger code (Kemler):	80
· EMS Number:	F-A,S-B
· Segregation groups	Strong acids
· Stowage Category	C
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	
· DOT	
· Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 1 L On cargo aircraft only: 30 L
· ADR	
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E2 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 500 ml
· IMDG	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	1L
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E2 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 500 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 1789 HYDROCHLORIC ACID, 8, II

15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7647-01-0 hydrochloric acid

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7647-01-0 hydrochloric acid

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

Trade name: Palladium 1000 µg/mL in 5% HCl

(Contd. of page 8)

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

7647-01-0 hydrochloric acid

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

7647-01-0 hydrochloric acid

A4

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

hydrochloric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

Trade name: Palladium 1000 µg/mL in 5% HCl

(Contd. of page 9)

Store locked up.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.**16 Other information**

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.· **Contact:**

High-Purity Standards

Tel: 843-767-7900

Fax: 843-767-7906

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/12/2019 / -· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A

Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/18/2019

Reviewed on 06/18/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** 100040-2 Platinum (1000 µg/mL in 5% HCl)
- **Article number:** 100040-2
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
P.O. Box 41727
Charleston, SC 29423
Telephone: (843) 767-7900
FAX: (843) 767-7906
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS08 Health hazard

Resp. Sens. 1 H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.



GHS05 Corrosion

Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05 GHS08

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
hydrochloric acid
platinum
- **Hazard statements**
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
- **Precautionary statements**
Do not breathe dusts or mists.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/18/2019

Reviewed on 06/18/2019

Trade name: 100040-2 Platinum (1000 µg/mL in 5% HCl)

(Contd. of page 1)

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

[In case of inadequate ventilation] wear respiratory protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a poison center/doctor.

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Store locked up.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = *3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7647-01-0	hydrochloric acid	5.0%
7440-06-4	platinum	0.1%

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	94.9%
-----------	---	-------

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:**

Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

Remove breathing apparatus only after contaminated clothing have been completely removed.

In case of irregular breathing or respiratory arrest provide artificial respiration.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/18/2019

Reviewed on 06/18/2019

Trade name: 100040-2 Platinum (1000 µg/mL in 5% HCl)

(Contd. of page 2)

- **After inhalation:**
Supply fresh air or oxygen; call for doctor.
In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7647-01-0	hydrochloric acid	1.8 ppm
7440-06-4	platinum	3 mg/m ³

· **PAC-2:**

7647-01-0	hydrochloric acid	22 ppm
7440-06-4	platinum	33 mg/m ³

· **PAC-3:**

7647-01-0	hydrochloric acid	100 ppm
7440-06-4	platinum	200 mg/m ³

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/18/2019

Reviewed on 06/18/2019

Trade name: 100040-2 Platinum (1000 µg/mL in 5% HCl)

(Contd. of page 3)

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Open and handle receptacle with care.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

7647-01-0 hydrochloric acid

PEL	Ceiling limit value: 7 mg/m ³ , 5 ppm
REL	Ceiling limit value: 7 mg/m ³ , 5 ppm
TLV	Ceiling limit value: 2.98 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

7440-06-4 platinum

PEL	Long-term value: 0.002 mg/m ³ soluble salts, as Pt
REL	Long-term value: 1* 0.002** mg/m ³ *Metal **soluble salts, as Pt
TLV	Long-term value: 1* 0.002** mg/m ³ *metal **soluble salts, as Pt

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

- **Exposure controls**

- **Personal protective equipment:**

- **General protective and hygienic measures:**

- Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
- Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
- Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
- Store protective clothing separately.
- Avoid contact with the eyes.
- Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

- **Breathing equipment:**

In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/18/2019

Reviewed on 06/18/2019

Trade name: 100040-2 Platinum (1000 µg/mL in 5% HCl)

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:**



Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

· Form:	Liquid
· Color:	Yellow
· Odor:	Characteristic
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· **Explosion limits:**

· Lower:	Not determined.
· Upper:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/18/2019

Reviewed on 06/18/2019

Trade name: 100040-2 Platinum (1000 µg/mL in 5% HCl)

(Contd. of page 5)

· Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):	23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)
· Density at 20 °C (68 °F):	1.02795 g/cm ³ (8.57824 lbs/gal)
· Bulk density:	1,028 kg/m ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Not miscible or difficult to mix.
· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
· Dynamic:	Not determined.
· Kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
· Water:	94.9 %
· VOC content:	0.00 %
	0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
· Solids content:	0.1 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

· LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:	
7647-01-0 hydrochloric acid	
Oral	LD50 900 mg/kg (rabbit)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**
Strong caustic effect.
Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/18/2019

Reviewed on 06/18/2019

Trade name: 100040-2 Platinum (1000 µg/mL in 5% HCl)

(Contd. of page 6)

· **Additional toxicological information:**

The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:

Toxic

Corrosive

Irritant

Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

7647-01-0 hydrochloric acid

3

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

· **Toxicity**

· **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

· **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

· **Behavior in environmental systems:**

· **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

· **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

· **Additional ecological information:**

· **General notes:**

Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**

· **Recommendation:**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

US

(Contd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS



Printing date 06/18/2019

Reviewed on 06/18/2019

Trade name: 100040-2 Platinum (1000 µg/mL in 5% HCl)

(Contd. of page 7)

14 Transport information

· UN-Number · DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	UN1789
· UN proper shipping name · DOT · ADR · IMDG, IATA	Hydrochloric acid solution 1789 Hydrochloric acid solution HYDROCHLORIC ACID solution
· Transport hazard class(es) · DOT	
	
· Class · Label	8 Corrosive substances 8
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	
	
· Class · Label	8 Corrosive substances 8
· Packing group · DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user · Danger code (Kemler): · EMS Number: · Segregation groups · Stowage Category	Warning: Corrosive substances 80 F-A,S-B Acids E
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information: · DOT · Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR · Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/18/2019

Reviewed on 06/18/2019

Trade name: 100040-2 Platinum (1000 µg/mL in 5% HCl)

(Contd. of page 8)

- **IMDG**
- **Limited quantities (LQ)** 5L
- **Excepted quantities (EQ)** Code: E1
Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml
Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
- **UN "Model Regulation":** UN 1789 HYDROCHLORIC ACID SOLUTION, 8, III

15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Sara**

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7647-01-0 hydrochloric acid

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7647-01-0 hydrochloric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All ingredients are listed.

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) (Substances not listed)**

7647-01-0 hydrochloric acid

7440-06-4 platinum

7732-18-5 water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

7647-01-0 hydrochloric acid

A4

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/18/2019

Reviewed on 06/18/2019

Trade name: 100040-2 Platinum (1000 µg/mL in 5% HCl)

(Contd. of page 9)

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05 GHS08

· **Signal word** *Danger*

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

*hydrochloric acid**platinum*

· **Hazard statements**

*H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.**H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.*

· **Precautionary statements**

*Do not breathe dusts or mists.**Wash thoroughly after handling.**Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.**[In case of inadequate ventilation] wear respiratory protection.**If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.**If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.**IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.**If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.**Continue rinsing.**Immediately call a poison center/doctor.**Specific treatment (see on this label).**If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a poison center/doctor.**Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.**Store locked up.**Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.*

· **Chemical safety assessment:** *A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.*

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** *Environment protection department.*

· **Contact:**

*High-Purity Standards**Tel: 843-767-7900**Fax: 843-767-7906*

· **Date of preparation / last revision** *06/18/2019 / -*

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

*ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)**IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods**DOT: US Department of Transportation**IATA: International Air Transport Association**ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists**EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances**ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances**CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)*

(Contd. on page 11)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/18/2019

Reviewed on 06/18/2019

Trade name: 100040-2 Platinum (1000 µg/mL in 5% HCl)

(Contd. of page 10)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)
HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)
VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)
LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent
LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety
OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health
TLV: Threshold Limit Value
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit
REL: Recommended Exposure Limit
Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A
Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1
Resp. Sens. 1: Respiratory sensitisation – Category 1

US

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/11/2019

Reviewed on 09/11/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Cerium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃
- **Article number:** 100010-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States
Telephone: +1-843-767-7900
Fax: +1-843-767-7906
highpuritystandards.com
Email: info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.
Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**
H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**
Keep only in original container.
Do not breathe dusts or mists.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/11/2019

Reviewed on 09/11/2019

Trade name: Cerium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 1)

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 3 Health = 3

FIRE 0 Fire = 0

REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%
7440-45-1	cerium	0.1%

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.

· **Information for doctor:**

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/11/2019

Reviewed on 09/11/2019

Trade name: Cerium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
7440-45-1	cerium	30 mg/m ³

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
7440-45-1	cerium	330 mg/m ³

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
7440-45-1	cerium	2,000 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/11/2019

Reviewed on 09/11/2019

Trade name: Cerium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the eyes.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/11/2019

Reviewed on 09/11/2019

Trade name: Cerium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties
· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

· Form:	Liquid
· Color:	colorless
· Odor:	Characteristic
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.· **Change in condition**

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	Undetermined.

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.· **Explosion limits:**

· Lower:	Not determined.
· Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure:** Not determined.· **Density:** Not determined.· **Relative density** Not determined.· **Vapor density** Not determined.· **Evaporation rate** Not determined.· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.· **Viscosity:**

· Dynamic:	Not determined.
· Kinematic:	Not determined.

· **Solvent content:**

· Water:	97.9 %
· VOC content:	0.00 %
	0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/11/2019

Reviewed on 09/11/2019

Trade name: Cerium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 5)

· **Other information** No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**
Strong caustic effect.
Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
Corrosive
Irritant
Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/11/2019

Reviewed on 09/11/2019

Trade name: Cerium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃



(Contd. of page 6)

- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Not hazardous for water.
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

· UN-Number	UN3264
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	
· UN proper shipping name	Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
· DOT	3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
· ADR	CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
· IMDG, IATA	
· Transport hazard class(es)	
· DOT	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8
· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III

(Contd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/11/2019

Reviewed on 09/11/2019

Trade name: Cerium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 7)

· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user	Warning: Corrosive substances
· Danger code (Kemler):	80
· EMS Number:	F-A,S-B
· Segregation groups	Acids
· Stowage Category	A
· Stowage Code	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	
· DOT	
· Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR	
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· IMDG	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	5L
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

15 Regulatory information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
· **Sara**

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/11/2019

Reviewed on 09/11/2019

Trade name: Cerium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

US

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/11/2019

Reviewed on 09/11/2019

Trade name: Cerium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 9)

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.

· **Contact:**

High-Purity Standards

Tel: 843-767-7900

Fax: 843-767-7906

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/11/2019 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1

Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A

Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Dysprosium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃
- **Article number:** 100015-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States
Telephone: +1-843-767-7900
Fax: +1-843-767-7906
highpuritystandards.com
Email: info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.
Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**
H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**
Keep only in original container.
Do not breathe dusts or mists.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

Trade name: Dysprosium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 1)

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 3 Health = 3

FIRE 0 Fire = 0

REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%
1308-87-8	Dysprosium	0.1%

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.

· **Information for doctor:**

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

Trade name: Dysprosium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
1308-87-8	Dysprosium	15 mg/m ³

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
1308-87-8	Dysprosium	170 mg/m ³

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
1308-87-8	Dysprosium	990 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

Trade name: Dysprosium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the eyes.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

Trade name: Dysprosium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties
· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

· Form:	Liquid
· Color:	colorless
· Odor:	Characteristic
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.· **Change in condition**

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.· **Explosion limits:**

· Lower:	Not determined.
· Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.01687 g/cm³ (8.48578 lbs/gal)

· Bulk density:	1,017 kg/m ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.· **Viscosity:**

· Dynamic:	Not determined.
· Kinematic:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 6)

US

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

Trade name: Dysprosium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 5)

· Solvent content:	
Water:	97.9 %
VOC content:	0.00 %
	0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
· Solids content: 0.1 %	
· Other information No further relevant information available.	

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**
Strong caustic effect.
Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
Corrosive
Irritant
Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

Trade name: Dysprosium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 6)


12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Not hazardous for water.
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN3264
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **ADR** 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **IMDG, IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT**
-  CORROSIVE 8
- **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 8)


Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

Trade name: Dysprosium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 7)

· Label	8
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8
· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user	Warning: Corrosive substances
· Danger code (Kemler):	80
· EMS Number:	F-A,S-B
· Segregation groups	Acids
· Stowage Category	A
· Stowage Code	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	
· DOT	
· Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR	
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· IMDG	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	5L
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

15 Regulatory information

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
· Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

Trade name: Dysprosium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

Trade name: Dysprosium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 9)

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** *A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.*

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** *Environment protection department.*

· **Contact:**

High-Purity Standards

Tel: 843-767-7900

Fax: 843-767-7906

· **Date of preparation / last revision** *10/04/2019 / -*

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1

Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A

Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Erbium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃
- **Article number:** 100016-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States
Telephone: +1-843-767-7900
Fax: +1-843-767-7906
highpuritystandards.com
Email: info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.
Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**
H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**
Keep only in original container.
Do not breathe dusts or mists.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

Trade name: Erbium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 1)

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
Specific treatment (see on this label).
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.
Store locked up.
Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%
7440-52-0	erbium	0.1%

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.

· **Information for doctor:**

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

Trade name: Erbium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
-----------	-------------	----------

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
-----------	-------------	--------

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
-----------	-------------	--------

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

Trade name: Erbium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the eyes.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

Trade name: Erbium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties
· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

· Form:	Liquid
· Color:	colorless
· Odor:	Characteristic
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.· **Change in condition**

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.· **Explosion limits:**

· Lower:	Not determined.
· Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.01813 g/cm³ (8.49629 lbs/gal)

· Bulk density:	1,018 kg/m ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.· **Viscosity:**

· Dynamic:	Not determined.
· Kinematic:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 6)

US

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

Trade name: Erbium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 5)

· Solvent content:	
Water:	97.9 %
VOC content:	0.00 %
	0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
· Solids content:	
	0.1 %
· Other information	
	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**
Strong caustic effect.
Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
Corrosive
Irritant
Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

US

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

Trade name: Erbium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 6)


12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Not hazardous for water.
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN3264
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **ADR** 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **IMDG, IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT**
-  CORROSIVE 8
- **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 8)


Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

Trade name: Erbium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 7)

· Label	8
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8
· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user	Warning: Corrosive substances
· Danger code (Kemler):	80
· EMS Number:	F-A,S-B
· Segregation groups	Acids
· Stowage Category	A
· Stowage Code	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	
· DOT	
· Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR	
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· IMDG	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	5L
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

15 Regulatory information

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
· Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

Trade name: Erbium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

Trade name: Erbium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 9)

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.

· **Contact:**

High-Purity Standards

Tel: 843-767-7900

Fax: 843-767-7906

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 10/04/2019 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1

Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A

Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/23/2019

Reviewed on 08/23/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Europium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃
- **Article number:** 100017-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States
Telephone: +1-843-767-7900
Fax: +1-843-767-7906
highpuritystandards.com
Email: info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.
Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**
H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**
Keep only in original container.
Do not breathe dusts or mists.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/23/2019

Reviewed on 08/23/2019

Trade name: Europium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 1)

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 3 Health = 3

FIRE 0 Fire = 0

REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%
7440-53-1	europium	0.1%

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.

· **Information for doctor:**

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/23/2019

Reviewed on 08/23/2019

Trade name: Europium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
7440-53-1	europium	30 mg/m ³

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
7440-53-1	europium	330 mg/m ³

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
7440-53-1	europium	2,000 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/23/2019

Reviewed on 08/23/2019

Trade name: Europium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the eyes.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/23/2019

Reviewed on 08/23/2019

Trade name: Europium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties
· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

· Form:	Liquid
· Color:	colorless
· Odor:	Characteristic
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.· **Change in condition**

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.· **Explosion limits:**

· Lower:	Not determined.
· Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.0143 g/cm³ (8.46433 lbs/gal)

· Bulk density:	1,014 kg/m ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.· **Viscosity:**

· Dynamic:	Not determined.
· Kinematic:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 6)

US

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/23/2019

Reviewed on 08/23/2019

Trade name: Europium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 5)

· **Solvent content:**
Water: 97.9 %
VOC content: 0.00 %
 0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal

· **Solids content:** 0.0 %
 · **Other information** No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**
 Strong caustic effect.
 Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
 The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
 Corrosive
 Irritant
 Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/23/2019

Reviewed on 08/23/2019

Trade name: Europium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 6)


12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Not hazardous for water.
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN3264
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **ADR** 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **IMDG, IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT**
-  CORROSIVE 8
- **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 8)


Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/23/2019

Reviewed on 08/23/2019

Trade name: Europium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 7)

· Label	8
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8
· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user	Warning: Corrosive substances
· Danger code (Kemler):	80
· EMS Number:	F-A,S-B
· Segregation groups	Acids
· Stowage Category	A
· Stowage Code	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	
· DOT	
· Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR	
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· IMDG	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	5L
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

15 Regulatory information

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
· Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/23/2019

Reviewed on 08/23/2019

Trade name: Europium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/23/2019

Reviewed on 08/23/2019

Trade name: Europium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 9)

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.

· **Contact:**

High-Purity Standards

Tel: 843-767-7900

Fax: 843-767-7906

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 08/23/2019 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1

Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A

Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Gadolinium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃
- **Article number:** 100018-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States
Telephone: +1-843-767-7900
Fax: +1-843-767-7906
highpuritystandards.com
Email: info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.
Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**
H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**
Keep only in original container.
Do not breathe dusts or mists.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

Trade name: Gadolinium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 1)

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 3 Health = 3

FIRE 0 Fire = 0

REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%
12064-62-9	Gadolinium	0.1%

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.

· **Information for doctor:**

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

Trade name: Gadolinium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
12064-62-9	Gadolinium	15 mg/m ³

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
12064-62-9	Gadolinium	170 mg/m ³

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
12064-62-9	Gadolinium	990 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

Trade name: Gadolinium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the eyes.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

Trade name: Gadolinium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties
· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

· Form:	Liquid
· Color:	colorless
· Odor:	Characteristic
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.· **Change in condition**

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.· **Explosion limits:**

· Lower:	Not determined.
· Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.01647 g/cm³ (8.48244 lbs/gal)

· Bulk density:	1,016 kg/m ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.· **Viscosity:**

· Dynamic:	Not determined.
· Kinematic:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 6)

US

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

Trade name: Gadolinium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 5)

· Solvent content:	
Water:	97.9 %
VOC content:	0.00 %
	0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
· Solids content: 0.0 %	
· Other information No further relevant information available.	

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**
Strong caustic effect.
Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
Corrosive
Irritant
Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

Trade name: Gadolinium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 6)


12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Not hazardous for water.
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN3264
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **ADR** 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **IMDG, IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT**
-  CORROSIVE 8
- **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 8)


Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

Trade name: Gadolinium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 7)

· Label	8
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8
· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user	Warning: Corrosive substances
· Danger code (Kemler):	80
· EMS Number:	F-A,S-B
· Segregation groups	Acids
· Stowage Category	A
· Stowage Code	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	
· DOT	
· Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR	
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· IMDG	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	5L
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

15 Regulatory information

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
· Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

Trade name: Gadolinium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

Trade name: Gadolinium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 9)

*IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.**If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.**Immediately call a poison center/doctor.**Specific treatment (see on this label).**Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.**Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.**Store locked up.**Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.**Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.**· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.***16 Other information***This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.**· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.**· **Contact:****High-Purity Standards**Tel: 843-767-7900**Fax: 843-767-7906**· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/12/2019 / -**· **Abbreviations and acronyms:****ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)**IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods**DOT: US Department of Transportation**IATA: International Air Transport Association**ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists**EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances**ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances**CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)**NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)**HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)**VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)**PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic**vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative**NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety**OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health**TLV: Threshold Limit Value**PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit**REL: Recommended Exposure Limit**Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1**Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A**Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1*

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Holmium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃
- **Article number:** 100023-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States
Telephone: +1-843-767-7900
Fax: +1-843-767-7906
highpuritystandards.com
Email: info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.
Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**
H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**
Keep only in original container.
Do not breathe dusts or mists.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

Trade name: Holmium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 1)

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
Specific treatment (see on this label).
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.
Store locked up.
Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%
12055-62-8	holmium oxide	0.1%

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.

· **Information for doctor:**

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

Trade name: Holmium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
12055-62-8	holmium oxide	30 mg/m ³

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
12055-62-8	holmium oxide	330 mg/m ³

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
12055-62-8	holmium oxide	2,000 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

Trade name: Holmium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the eyes.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

- **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

- **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

Trade name: Holmium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties
· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

· Form:	Liquid
· Color:	colorless
· Odor:	Characteristic
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.· **Change in condition**

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.· **Explosion limits:**

· Lower:	Not determined.
· Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.01742 g/cm³ (8.49037 lbs/gal)

· Bulk density:	1,017 kg/m ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.· **Viscosity:**

· Dynamic:	Not determined.
· Kinematic:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 6)

US

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

Trade name: Holmium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 5)

· Solvent content:	
Water:	97.9 %
VOC content:	0.00 %
	0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
· Solids content:	
	0.0 %
· Other information	
	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**
Strong caustic effect.
Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
Corrosive
Irritant
Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

US

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

Trade name: **Holmium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃**

(Contd. of page 6)


12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Not hazardous for water.
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN3264
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **ADR** 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **IMDG, IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT**
- 
- **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 8)


Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

Trade name: **Holmium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃**

(Contd. of page 7)

· Label	8
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8
· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user	Warning: Corrosive substances
· Danger code (Kemler):	80
· EMS Number:	F-A,S-B
· Segregation groups	Acids
· Stowage Category	A
· Stowage Code	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	
· DOT	
· Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR	
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· IMDG	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	5L
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

15 Regulatory information

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
· Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

Trade name: Holmium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

Trade name: Holmium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 9)

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** *A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.*

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** *Environment protection department.*

· **Contact:**

High-Purity Standards

Tel: 843-767-7900

Fax: 843-767-7906

· **Date of preparation / last revision** *09/12/2019 / -*

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1

Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A

Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/27/2019

Reviewed on 09/27/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Lanthanum 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃
- **Article number:** 100027-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States
Telephone: +1-843-767-7900
Fax: +1-843-767-7906
highpuritystandards.com
Email: info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

- Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.
- Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**
H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**
Keep only in original container.
Do not breathe dusts or mists.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/27/2019

Reviewed on 09/27/2019

Trade name: Lanthanum 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 1)

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 3 Health = 3

FIRE 0 Fire = 0

REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%
1312-81-8	lanthanum oxide	0.1%

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.

· **Information for doctor:**

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/27/2019

Reviewed on 09/27/2019

Trade name: Lanthanum 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
1312-81-8	lanthanum oxide	4 mg/m ³

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
1312-81-8	lanthanum oxide	44 mg/m ³

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
1312-81-8	lanthanum oxide	270 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/27/2019

Reviewed on 09/27/2019

Trade name: Lanthanum 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the eyes.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

- **Material of gloves**
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/27/2019

Reviewed on 09/27/2019

Trade name: Lanthanum 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties
· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

· Form:	Liquid
· Color:	colorless
· Odor:	Characteristic
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.· **Change in condition**

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.· **Explosion limits:**

· Lower:	Not determined.
· Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.01557 g/cm³ (8.47493 lbs/gal)

· Bulk density:	1,016 kg/m ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.· **Viscosity:**

· Dynamic:	Not determined.
· Kinematic:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 6)

US

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/27/2019

Reviewed on 09/27/2019

Trade name: Lanthanum 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 5)

· **Solvent content:**
Water: 97.9 %
VOC content: 0.00 %
 0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal

· **Solids content:** 0.0 %
 · **Other information** No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**
 Strong caustic effect.
 Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
 The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
 Corrosive
 Irritant
 Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

US

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/27/2019

Reviewed on 09/27/2019

Trade name: Lanthanum 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 6)


12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Not hazardous for water.
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN3264
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **ADR** 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **IMDG, IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT**
-  CORROSIVE 8
- **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 8)


Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/27/2019

Reviewed on 09/27/2019

Trade name: Lanthanum 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 7)

· Label	8
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8
· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user	Warning: Corrosive substances
· Danger code (Kemler):	80
· EMS Number:	F-A,S-B
· Segregation groups	Acids
· Stowage Category	A
· Stowage Code	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	
· DOT	
· Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR	
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· IMDG	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	5L
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

15 Regulatory information

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
· Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/27/2019

Reviewed on 09/27/2019

Trade name: Lanthanum 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/27/2019

Reviewed on 09/27/2019

Trade name: Lanthanum 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 9)

*IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.**If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.**Immediately call a poison center/doctor.**Specific treatment (see on this label).**Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.**Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.**Store locked up.**Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.**Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.**· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.***16 Other information***This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.**· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.**· **Contact:****High-Purity Standards**Tel: 843-767-7900**Fax: 843-767-7906**· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/27/2019 / -**· **Abbreviations and acronyms:****ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)**IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods**DOT: US Department of Transportation**IATA: International Air Transport Association**ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists**EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances**ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances**CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)**NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)**HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)**VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)**PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic**vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative**NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety**OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health**TLV: Threshold Limit Value**PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit**REL: Recommended Exposure Limit**Met. Corr. I: Corrosive to metals – Category I**Skin Corr. IA: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category IA**Eye Dam. I: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category I*

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/30/2019

Reviewed on 08/30/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Lutetium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃
- **Article number:** 100030-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States
Telephone: +1-843-767-7900
Fax: +1-843-767-7906
highpuritystandards.com
Email: info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.
Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**
H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**
Keep only in original container.
Do not breathe dusts or mists.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/30/2019

Reviewed on 08/30/2019

Trade name: Lutetium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 1)

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 3 Health = 3

FIRE 0 Fire = 0

REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%
12032-20-1	lutetium oxide	0.1%

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.

· **Information for doctor:**

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/30/2019

Reviewed on 08/30/2019

Trade name: Lutetium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
12032-20-1	lutetium oxide	30 mg/m ³

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
12032-20-1	lutetium oxide	330 mg/m ³

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
12032-20-1	lutetium oxide	2,000 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/30/2019

Reviewed on 08/30/2019

Trade name: Lutetium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the eyes.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

- **Material of gloves**
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/30/2019

Reviewed on 08/30/2019

Trade name: Lutetium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties
· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

· Form:	Liquid
· Color:	colorless
· Odor:	Characteristic
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.· **Change in condition**

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.· **Explosion limits:**

· Lower:	Not determined.
· Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)· **Density:** Not determined.· **Relative density** Not determined.· **Vapor density** Not determined.· **Evaporation rate** Not determined.· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.· **Viscosity:**· **Dynamic:** Not determined.· **Kinematic:** Not determined.· **Solvent content:**· **Water:** 97.9 %

(Contd. on page 6)

US

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/30/2019

Reviewed on 08/30/2019

Trade name: Lutetium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 5)

VOC content:	0.00 % 0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
Solids content:	0.0 %
Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**
Strong caustic effect.
Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
Corrosive
Irritant
Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)	None of the ingredients is listed.
· NTP (National Toxicology Program)	None of the ingredients is listed.
· OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)	None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/30/2019

Reviewed on 08/30/2019

Trade name: Lutetium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃



(Contd. of page 6)

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Not hazardous for water.
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

· UN-Number	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	UN3264
· UN proper shipping name	
· DOT	Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
· ADR	3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
· IMDG, IATA	CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
· Transport hazard class(es)	
· DOT	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/30/2019

Reviewed on 08/30/2019

Trade name: Lutetium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 7)

· Label	8
· Packing group · DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user · Danger code (Kemler): · EMS Number: · Segregation groups · Stowage Category · Stowage Code	Warning: Corrosive substances 80 F-A,S-B Acids A SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information: · DOT · Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR · Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· IMDG · Limited quantities (LQ) · Excepted quantities (EQ)	5L Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

15 Regulatory information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
· **Sara**

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/30/2019

Reviewed on 08/30/2019

Trade name: Lutetium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** *Danger*

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/30/2019

Reviewed on 08/30/2019

Trade name: Lutetium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 9)

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.

· **Contact:**

High-Purity Standards

Tel: 843-767-7900

Fax: 843-767-7906

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 08/30/2019 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1

Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A

Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/27/2019

Reviewed on 09/27/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Neodymium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃
- **Article number:** 100035-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States
Telephone: +1-843-767-7900
Fax: +1-843-767-7906
highpuritystandards.com
Email: info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.
Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**
H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**
Keep only in original container.
Do not breathe dusts or mists.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/27/2019

Reviewed on 09/27/2019

Trade name: Neodymium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 1)

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 3 Health = 3

FIRE 0 Fire = 0

REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%
7440-00-8	neodymium	0.1%

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.

· **Information for doctor:**

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/27/2019

Reviewed on 09/27/2019

Trade name: Neodymium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
7440-00-8	neodymium	30 mg/m ³

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
7440-00-8	neodymium	330 mg/m ³

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
7440-00-8	neodymium	2,000 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/27/2019

Reviewed on 09/27/2019

Trade name: Neodymium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment:**

· **General protective and hygienic measures:**

- Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
- Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
- Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
- Avoid contact with the eyes.
- Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

· **Breathing equipment:**

In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.

· **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/27/2019

Reviewed on 09/27/2019

Trade name: Neodymium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties
· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

· Form:	Liquid
· Color:	colorless
· Odor:	Characteristic
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.· **Change in condition**

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.· **Explosion limits:**

· Lower:	Not determined.
· Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.01606 g/cm³ (8.47902 lbs/gal)

· Bulk density:	1,016 kg/m ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.· **Viscosity:**

· Dynamic:	Not determined.
· Kinematic:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 6)

US

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/27/2019

Reviewed on 09/27/2019

Trade name: Neodymium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 5)

· **Solvent content:**
Water: 97.9 %
VOC content: 0.00 %
 0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal

· **Solids content:** 0.1 %
 · **Other information** No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**
 Strong caustic effect.
 Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
 The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
 Corrosive
 Irritant
 Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

US

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/27/2019

Reviewed on 09/27/2019

Trade name: Neodymium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 6)


12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Not hazardous for water.
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN3264
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **ADR** 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **IMDG, IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT**
- 
- **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 8)


Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/27/2019

Reviewed on 09/27/2019

Trade name: Neodymium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 7)

· Label	8
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8
· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user	Warning: Corrosive substances
· Danger code (Kemler):	80
· EMS Number:	F-A,S-B
· Segregation groups	Acids
· Stowage Category	A
· Stowage Code	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	
· DOT	
· Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR	
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· IMDG	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	5L
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

15 Regulatory information

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
· Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/27/2019

Reviewed on 09/27/2019

Trade name: Neodymium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/27/2019

Reviewed on 09/27/2019

Trade name: Neodymium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 9)

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.

· **Contact:**

High-Purity Standards

Tel: 843-767-7900

Fax: 843-767-7906

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/27/2019 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1

Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A

Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Praseodymium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO
- **Article number:** 100042-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States
Telephone: +1-843-767-7900
Fax: +1-843-767-7906
highpuritystandards.com
Email: info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.
Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**
H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**
Keep only in original container.
Do not breathe dusts or mists.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

Trade name: Praseodymium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO

(Contd. of page 1)

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 3 Health = 3

FIRE 0 Fire = 0

REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%
12037-29-5	Praseodymium(III,IV) oxide	0.1%

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.

· **Information for doctor:**

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

Trade name: Praseodymium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
12037-29-5	Praseodymium(III,IV) oxide	15 mg/m ³

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
12037-29-5	Praseodymium(III,IV) oxide	170 mg/m ³

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
12037-29-5	Praseodymium(III,IV) oxide	990 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

Trade name: Praseodymium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the eyes.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

- **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

- **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

Trade name: Praseodymium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties
· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

· Form:	Liquid
· Color:	colorless
· Odor:	Characteristic
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.· **Change in condition**

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.· **Explosion limits:**

· Lower:	Not determined.
· Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)· **Density:** Not determined.· **Relative density** Not determined.· **Vapor density** Not determined.· **Evaporation rate** Not determined.· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.· **Viscosity:**· **Dynamic:** Not determined.· **Kinematic:** Not determined.· **Solvent content:**· **Water:** 97.9 %

(Contd. on page 6)

US

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

Trade name: Praseodymium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO

(Contd. of page 5)

VOC content:	0.00 % 0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
Solids content:	0.0 %
Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**
Strong caustic effect.
Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
Corrosive
Irritant
Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)
None of the ingredients is listed.
· NTP (National Toxicology Program)
None of the ingredients is listed.
· OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)
None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

Trade name: Praseodymium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO



(Contd. of page 6)

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Not hazardous for water.
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

· UN-Number	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	UN3264
· UN proper shipping name	
· DOT	Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
· ADR	3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
· IMDG, IATA	CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
· Transport hazard class(es)	
· DOT	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

Trade name: Praseodymium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO

(Contd. of page 7)

· Label	8
· Packing group · DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user · Danger code (Kemler): · EMS Number: · Segregation groups · Stowage Category · Stowage Code	Warning: Corrosive substances 80 F-A,S-B Acids A SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information: · DOT · Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR · Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· IMDG · Limited quantities (LQ) · Excepted quantities (EQ)	5L Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

15 Regulatory information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
· **Sara**

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

Trade name: Praseodymium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** *Danger*

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

Trade name: Praseodymium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO

(Contd. of page 9)

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.

· **Contact:**

High-Purity Standards

Tel: 843-767-7900

Fax: 843-767-7906

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 10/04/2019 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1

Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A

Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/26/2019

Reviewed on 09/26/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Samarium (1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃)
- **Article number:** 100047-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States
Telephone: +1-843-767-7900
Fax: +1-843-767-7906
highpuritystandards.com
Email: info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.
Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**
H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**
Keep only in original container.
Do not breathe dusts or mists.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/26/2019

Reviewed on 09/26/2019

Trade name: Samarium (1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃)

(Contd. of page 1)

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
Specific treatment (see on this label).
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.
Store locked up.
Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%
7440-19-9	samarium	0.1%

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.

· **Information for doctor:**

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/26/2019

Reviewed on 09/26/2019

Trade name: Samarium (1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃)

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
7440-19-9	samarium	30 mg/m ³

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
7440-19-9	samarium	330 mg/m ³

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
7440-19-9	samarium	2,000 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/26/2019

Reviewed on 09/26/2019

Trade name: Samarium (1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3)

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the eyes.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

- **Material of gloves**
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/26/2019

Reviewed on 09/26/2019

Trade name: **Samarium (1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃)**

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties
· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

· Form:	Liquid
· Color:	colorless
· Odor:	Characteristic
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.· **Change in condition**

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.· **Explosion limits:**

· Lower:	Not determined.
· Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.01658 g/cm³ (8.48336 lbs/gal)

· Bulk density:	1,017 kg/m ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.· **Viscosity:**

· Dynamic:	Not determined.
· Kinematic:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 6)

US

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/26/2019

Reviewed on 09/26/2019

Trade name: Samarium (1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3)

(Contd. of page 5)

· **Solvent content:**
Water: 97.9 %
VOC content: 0.00 %
 0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal

· **Solids content:** 0.1 %
 · **Other information** No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**
 Strong caustic effect.
 Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
 The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
 Corrosive
 Irritant
 Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/26/2019

Reviewed on 09/26/2019

Trade name: Samarium (1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃)

(Contd. of page 6)


12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Not hazardous for water.
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN3264
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **ADR** 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **IMDG, IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT**
- 
- **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 8)


Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/26/2019

Reviewed on 09/26/2019

Trade name: **Samarium (1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃)**

(Contd. of page 7)

· Label	8
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8
· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user	Warning: Corrosive substances
· Danger code (Kemler):	80
· EMS Number:	F-A,S-B
· Segregation groups	Acids
· Stowage Category	A
· Stowage Code	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	
· DOT	
· Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR	
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· IMDG	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	5L
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

15 Regulatory information

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
· Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/26/2019

Reviewed on 09/26/2019

Trade name: Samarium (1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃)

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/26/2019

Reviewed on 09/26/2019

Trade name: Samarium (1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃)

(Contd. of page 9)

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** *A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.*

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** *Environment protection department.*

· **Contact:**

High-Purity Standards

Tel: 843-767-7900

Fax: 843-767-7906

· **Date of preparation / last revision** *09/26/2019 / -*

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1

Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A

Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Scandium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃
- **Article number:** 100048-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States
Telephone: +1-843-767-7900
Fax: +1-843-767-7906
highpuritystandards.com
Email: info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

- Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.
- Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**
H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**
Keep only in original container.
Do not breathe dusts or mists.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

Trade name: Scandium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 1)

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 3 Health = 3

FIRE 0 Fire = 0

REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%
12060-08-1	scandium oxide	0.1%

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.

· **Information for doctor:**

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

Trade name: Scandium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
12060-08-1	scandium oxide	30 mg/m ³

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
12060-08-1	scandium oxide	330 mg/m ³

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
12060-08-1	scandium oxide	2,000 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

Trade name: Scandium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the eyes.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

- **Material of gloves**
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

Trade name: Scandium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 4)

· Eye protection:



Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

· Form:	Liquid
· Color:	colorless
· Odor:	Characteristic
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value: Not determined.

· Change in condition

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)

· Flash point: Not applicable.

· Flammability (solid, gaseous): Not applicable.

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Auto igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

· Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· Explosion limits:

· Lower:	Not determined.
· Upper:	Not determined.

· Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F): 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)

· Density: Not determined.

· Relative density: Not determined.

· Vapor density: Not determined.

· Evaporation rate: Not determined.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Not miscible or difficult to mix.

· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): Not determined.

· Viscosity:

· Dynamic:	Not determined.
· Kinematic:	Not determined.

· Solvent content:

Water: 97.9 %

(Contd. on page 6)

US

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

Trade name: Scandium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 5)

VOC content:	0.00 % 0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
Solids content:	0.0 %
Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**
Strong caustic effect.
Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
Corrosive
Irritant
Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

Trade name: Scandium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3



(Contd. of page 6)

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Not hazardous for water.
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

· UN-Number	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	UN3264
· UN proper shipping name	
· DOT	Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
· ADR	3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
· IMDG, IATA	CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
· Transport hazard class(es)	
· DOT	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

Trade name: Scandium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 7)

· Label	8
· Packing group · DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user · Danger code (Kemler): · EMS Number: · Segregation groups · Stowage Category · Stowage Code	Warning: Corrosive substances 80 F-A,S-B Acids A SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information: · DOT · Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR · Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· IMDG · Limited quantities (LQ) · Excepted quantities (EQ)	5L Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

15 Regulatory information

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
· Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

Trade name: Scandium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** *Danger*

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

Trade name: Scandium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 9)

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.

· **Contact:**

High-Purity Standards

Tel: 843-767-7900

Fax: 843-767-7906

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 08/26/2019 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1

Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A

Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/11/2019

Reviewed on 09/11/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Terbium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃
- **Article number:** 100057-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States
Telephone: +1-843-767-7900
Fax: +1-843-767-7906
highpuritystandards.com
Email: info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

- Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.
Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**
H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**
Keep only in original container.
Do not breathe dusts or mists.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/11/2019

Reviewed on 09/11/2019

Trade name: Terbium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 1)

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 3 Health = 3

FIRE 0 Fire = 0

REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%
7440-27-9	terbium	0.1%

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.

· **Information for doctor:**

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/11/2019

Reviewed on 09/11/2019

Trade name: Terbium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
7440-27-9	terbium	1.2 mg/m ³

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
7440-27-9	terbium	13 mg/m ³

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
7440-27-9	terbium	79 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/11/2019

Reviewed on 09/11/2019

Trade name: Terbium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the eyes.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

- **Material of gloves**
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/11/2019

Reviewed on 09/11/2019

Trade name: Terbium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties
· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

· Form:	Liquid
· Color:	colorless
· Odor:	Characteristic
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.· **Change in condition**

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.· **Explosion limits:**

· Lower:	Not determined.
· Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.01729 g/cm³ (8.48929 lbs/gal)

· Bulk density:	1,017 kg/m ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.· **Viscosity:**

· Dynamic:	Not determined.
· Kinematic:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 6)

US

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/11/2019

Reviewed on 09/11/2019

Trade name: Terbium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 5)

· Solvent content:	
Water:	97.9 %
VOC content:	0.00 %
	0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
· Solids content:	
	0.1 %
· Other information	
	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**
Strong caustic effect.
Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
Corrosive
Irritant
Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

US

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/11/2019

Reviewed on 09/11/2019

Trade name: Terbium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 6)


12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Not hazardous for water.
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN3264
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **ADR** 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **IMDG, IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT**
-  CORROSIVE 8
- **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 8)


Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/11/2019

Reviewed on 09/11/2019

Trade name: **Terbium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃**

(Contd. of page 7)

· Label	8
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8
· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user	Warning: Corrosive substances
· Danger code (Kemler):	80
· EMS Number:	F-A,S-B
· Segregation groups	Acids
· Stowage Category	A
· Stowage Code	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	
· DOT	
· Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR	
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· IMDG	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	5L
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

15 Regulatory information

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
· Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/11/2019

Reviewed on 09/11/2019

Trade name: Terbium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/11/2019

Reviewed on 09/11/2019

Trade name: Terbium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 9)

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.

· **Contact:**

High-Purity Standards

Tel: 843-767-7900

Fax: 843-767-7906

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/11/2019 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1

Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A

Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 02/14/2019

Reviewed on 02/14/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** 100059-1 Thorium (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃)
- **Article number:** 100059-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
P.O. Box 41727
Charleston, SC 29423
Telephone: (843) 767-7900
FAX: (843) 767-7906
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS08 Health hazard

Carc. 1A H350 May cause cancer.



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.

Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05



GHS08

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
nitric acid
thorium dioxide
- **Hazard statements**
H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H350 May cause cancer.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 02/14/2019

Reviewed on 02/14/2019

Trade name: 100059-1 Thorium (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3)

(Contd. of page 1)

· **Precautionary statements**

- Obtain special instructions before use.
- Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
- Keep only in original container.
- Do not breathe dusts or mists.
- Wash thoroughly after handling.
- Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
- If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
- If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
- IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
- If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
- IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
- Specific treatment (see on this label).
- Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
- Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.
- Store locked up.
- Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.
- Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
1314-20-1	thorium dioxide	0.1%

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%
-----------	---	-------

US

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 02/14/2019

Reviewed on 02/14/2019

Trade name: 100059-1 Thorium (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3)

(Contd. of page 2)

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
- **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· PAC-1:		
7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
1314-20-1	thorium dioxide	30 mg/m ³
· PAC-2:		
7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
1314-20-1	thorium dioxide	330 mg/m ³
· PAC-3:		
7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 02/14/2019

Reviewed on 02/14/2019

Trade name: 100059-1 Thorium (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3)

1314-20-1 thorium dioxide

(Contd. of page 3)

2,000 mg/m³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Open and handle receptacle with care.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The following constituent is the only constituent of the product which has a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit.
At this time, the remaining constituent has no known exposure limits.

7697-37-2 nitric acid

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Store protective clothing separately.
Avoid contact with the eyes.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 02/14/2019

Reviewed on 02/14/2019

Trade name: 100059-1 Thorium (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃)

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:**



Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

· Form:	Liquid
· Color:	Colorless
· Odor:	Characteristic
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· **Explosion limits:**

· Lower:	Not determined.
· Upper:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 02/14/2019

Reviewed on 02/14/2019

Trade name: 100059-1 Thorium (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3)

(Contd. of page 5)

· Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):	23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)
· Density:	Not determined.
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Not miscible or difficult to mix.
· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
· Dynamic:	Not determined.
· Kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
· Water:	97.9 %
· VOC content:	0.00 %
	0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
· Solids content:	0.0 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**
- Strong caustic effect.
- Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
- The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
- Corrosive
- Irritant
- Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 02/14/2019

Reviewed on 02/14/2019

Trade name: 100059-1 Thorium (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3)

(Contd. of page 6)

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

1314-20-1 | thorium dioxide

K

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

· **Toxicity**

· **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

· **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

· **Behavior in environmental systems:**

· **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

· **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

· **Additional ecological information:**

· **General notes:**

Generally not hazardous for water

Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**

· **Recommendation:**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

· **UN-Number**

· **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA**

UN3264

· **UN proper shipping name**

· **DOT**

Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)

· **ADR**

3264 Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)

· **IMDG, IATA**

CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)

(Contd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 02/14/2019

Reviewed on 02/14/2019

Trade name: 100059-1 Thorium (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3)

(Contd. of page 7)

· **Transport hazard class(es)**

· **DOT**



· **Class** 8 Corrosive substances
· **Label** 8

· **ADR, IMDG, IATA**



· **Class** 8 Corrosive substances
· **Label** 8

· **Packing group**

· **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** III

· **Environmental hazards:** Not applicable.

· **Special precautions for user** Warning: Corrosive substances

· **Danger code (Kemler):** 80

· **EMS Number:** F-A,S-B

· **Segregation groups** Acids

· **Stowage Category** A

· **Stowage Code** SW2 Clear of living quarters.

· **Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code** Not applicable.

· **Transport/Additional information:**

· **DOT**

· **Quantity limitations** On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L
On cargo aircraft only: 60 L

· **ADR**

· **Excepted quantities (EQ)** Code: E1
Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml
Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml

· **IMDG**

· **Limited quantities (LQ)** 5L
· **Excepted quantities (EQ)** Code: E1
Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml
Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml

· **UN "Model Regulation":** UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

US

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 02/14/2019

Reviewed on 02/14/2019

Trade name: 100059-1 Thorium (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3)

(Contd. of page 8)

15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2	nitric acid
-----------	-------------

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2	nitric acid
-----------	-------------

1314-20-1	thorium dioxide
-----------	-----------------

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All ingredients are listed.

· **TSCA new (21st Century Act) (Substances not listed)**

1314-20-1	thorium dioxide
-----------	-----------------

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

1314-20-1	thorium dioxide
-----------	-----------------

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) (Substances not listed)**

7697-37-2	nitric acid
-----------	-------------

1314-20-1	thorium dioxide
-----------	-----------------

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity
-----------	---

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05 GHS08

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

thorium dioxide

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 02/14/2019

Reviewed on 02/14/2019

Trade name: 100059-1 Thorium (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃)

(Contd. of page 9)

· Hazard statements

- H290 May be corrosive to metals.*
- H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.*
- H350 May cause cancer.*

· Precautionary statements

- Obtain special instructions before use.*
- Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.*
- Keep only in original container.*
- Do not breathe dusts or mists.*
- Wash thoroughly after handling.*
- Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.*
- If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.*
- If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.*
- IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.*
- If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.*
- Immediately call a poison center/doctor.*
- IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.*
- Specific treatment (see on this label).*
- Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.*
- Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.*
- Store locked up.*
- Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.*
- Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.*

· National regulations:**· Additional classification according to Decree on Hazardous Materials:**

- Carcinogenic hazardous material group III (dangerous).*

· Information about limitation of use:

- Workers are not allowed to be exposed to the hazardous carcinogenic materials contained in this preparation.*
- Exceptions can be made by the authorities in certain cases.*

· Chemical safety assessment: A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.**16 Other information**

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· Department issuing SDS: Environment protection department.**· Contact:**

*High-Purity Standards
Tel: 843-767-7900
Fax: 843-767-7906*

· Date of preparation / last revision 02/14/2019 / -**· Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
DOT: US Department of Transportation
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

(Contd. on page 11)

US

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 02/14/2019

Reviewed on 02/14/2019

Trade name: 100059-1 Thorium (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO₃)

(Contd. of page 10)

*CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)**NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)**HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)**VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)**PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic**vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative**NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety**OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health**TLV: Threshold Limit Value**PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit**REL: Recommended Exposure Limit**Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1**Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A**Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1**Carc. 1A: Carcinogenicity – Category 1A*

US

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Thulium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃
- **Article number:** 100060-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States
Telephone: +1-843-767-7900
Fax: +1-843-767-7906
highpuritystandards.com
Email: info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.
Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**
H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**
Keep only in original container.
Do not breathe dusts or mists.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

Trade name: Thulium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 1)

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 3 Health = 3

FIRE 0 Fire = 0

REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%
12036-44-1	thulium oxide	0.1%

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.

· **Information for doctor:**

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

Trade name: Thulium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
12036-44-1	thulium oxide	30 mg/m ³

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
12036-44-1	thulium oxide	330 mg/m ³

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
12036-44-1	thulium oxide	2,000 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

Trade name: Thulium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the eyes.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

Trade name: Thulium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties
· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

· Form:	Liquid
· Color:	colorless
· Odor:	Characteristic
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.· **Change in condition**

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.· **Explosion limits:**

· Lower:	Not determined.
· Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)· **Density:** Not determined.· **Relative density** Not determined.· **Vapor density** Not determined.· **Evaporation rate** Not determined.· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.· **Viscosity:**· **Dynamic:** Not determined.· **Kinematic:** Not determined.· **Solvent content:**· **Water:** 97.9 %

(Contd. on page 6)

US

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

Trade name: Thulium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 5)

VOC content:	0.00 % 0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
Solids content:	0.0 %
Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**
Strong caustic effect.
Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
Corrosive
Irritant
Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)
None of the ingredients is listed.
· NTP (National Toxicology Program)
None of the ingredients is listed.
· OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)
None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

Trade name: Thulium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃



(Contd. of page 6)

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Not hazardous for water.
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

· UN-Number	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	UN3264
· UN proper shipping name	
· DOT	Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
· ADR	3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
· IMDG, IATA	CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
· Transport hazard class(es)	
· DOT	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

Trade name: Thulium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 7)

· Label	8
· Packing group · DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user · Danger code (Kemler): · EMS Number: · Segregation groups · Stowage Category · Stowage Code	Warning: Corrosive substances 80 F-A,S-B Acids A SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information: · DOT · Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR · Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· IMDG · Limited quantities (LQ) · Excepted quantities (EQ)	5L Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

15 Regulatory information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
· **Sara**

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

Trade name: Thulium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** *Danger*

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

Trade name: Thulium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 9)

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.

· **Contact:**

High-Purity Standards

Tel: 843-767-7900

Fax: 843-767-7906

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 08/26/2019 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1

Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A

Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Uranium from Uranyl Nitrate 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃
- **Article number:** 100064-1D
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States
Telephone: +1-843-767-7900
Fax: +1-843-767-7906
highpuritystandards.com
Email: info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.
Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**
H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**
Keep only in original container.
Do not breathe dusts or mists.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

Trade name: Uranium from Uranyl Nitrate 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 1)

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 3 Health = 3

FIRE 0 Fire = 0

REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%
10102-06-4	Uranyl nitrate	0.1%

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.

· **Information for doctor:**

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

Trade name: Uranium from Uranyl Nitrate 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
10102-06-4	Uranyl nitrate	0.99 mg/m ³

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
10102-06-4	Uranyl nitrate	5.5 mg/m ³

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
10102-06-4	Uranyl nitrate	33 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

Trade name: Uranium from Uranyl Nitrate 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the eyes.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

Trade name: Uranium from Uranyl Nitrate 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties
· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

· Form:	Liquid
· Color:	colorless
· Odor:	Characteristic
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.· **Change in condition**

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.· **Explosion limits:**

· Lower:	Not determined.
· Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)· **Density:** Not determined.· **Relative density** Not determined.· **Vapor density** Not determined.· **Evaporation rate** Not determined.· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.· **Viscosity:**· **Dynamic:** Not determined.· **Kinematic:** Not determined.· **Solvent content:**· **Water:** 97.9 %

(Contd. on page 6)

US

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

Trade name: Uranium from Uranyl Nitrate 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 5)

VOC content:	0.00 % 0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
Solids content:	0.0 %
Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**
Strong caustic effect.
Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
Corrosive
Irritant
Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)
None of the ingredients is listed.
· NTP (National Toxicology Program)
None of the ingredients is listed.
· OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)
None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

Trade name: Uranium from Uranyl Nitrate 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3



(Contd. of page 6)

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Not hazardous for water.
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| · UN-Number | |
| · DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA | UN3264 |
| · UN proper shipping name | |
| · DOT | Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid) |
| · ADR | 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID) |
| · IMDG, IATA | CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID) |
| · Transport hazard class(es) | |
| · DOT | |
| |  |
| · Class | 8 Corrosive substances |
| · Label | 8 |
| · ADR, IMDG, IATA | |
| |  |
| · Class | 8 Corrosive substances |

(Contd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

Trade name: Uranium from Uranyl Nitrate 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 7)

· Label	8
· Packing group · DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user · Danger code (Kemler): · EMS Number: · Segregation groups · Stowage Category · Stowage Code	Warning: Corrosive substances 80 F-A,S-B Acids A SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information: · DOT · Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR · Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· IMDG · Limited quantities (LQ) · Excepted quantities (EQ)	5L Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

15 Regulatory information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
· **Sara**

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

Trade name: Uranium from Uranyl Nitrate 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

10102-06-4 | Uranyl nitrate

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

Trade name: Uranium from Uranyl Nitrate 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 9)

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.

· **Contact:**

High-Purity Standards

Tel: 843-767-7900

Fax: 843-767-7906

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 08/27/2019 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1

Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A

Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/07/2019

Reviewed on 06/07/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Ytterbium
- **Article number:** 100066-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
P.O. Box 41727
Charleston, SC 29423
Telephone: (843) 767-7900
FAX: (843) 767-7906
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

- Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.
- Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**
H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**
Keep only in original container.
Do not breathe dusts or mists.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/07/2019

Reviewed on 06/07/2019

Trade name: Ytterbium

(Contd. of page 1)

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
Specific treatment (see on this label).
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.
Store locked up.
Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

1314-37-0	ytterbium (III) oxide	0.1%
7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.

· **Information for doctor:**

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/07/2019

Reviewed on 06/07/2019

Trade name: Ytterbium

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
1314-37-0	ytterbium (III) oxide	30 mg/m ³

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
1314-37-0	ytterbium (III) oxide	330 mg/m ³

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
1314-37-0	ytterbium (III) oxide	2,000 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/07/2019

Reviewed on 06/07/2019

Trade name: Ytterbium

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The following constituent is the only constituent of the product which has a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit.
The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit.
At this time, the remaining constituent has no known exposure limits.
At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

7697-37-2 nitric acid

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the eyes.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/07/2019

Reviewed on 06/07/2019

Trade name: Ytterbium

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:**



Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

· Form:	Liquid
· Color:	colorless
· Odor:	Characteristic
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	Undetermined.

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· **Explosion limits:**

· Lower:	Not determined.
· Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)

· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.01823 g/cm³ (8.49713 lbs/gal)

· Bulk density:	1,018 kg/m ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**

· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/07/2019

Reviewed on 06/07/2019

Trade name: Ytterbium

(Contd. of page 5)

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

· **Viscosity:**

Dynamic: Not determined.

Kinematic: Not determined.

· **Solvent content:**

Water: 97.9 %

VOC content: 0.00 %

0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal

Solids content: 0.0 %

· **Other information** No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

· **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.

· **Chemical stability**

· **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.

· **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.

· **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.

· **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.

· **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

· **Information on toxicological effects**

· **Acute toxicity:**

· **Primary irritant effect:**

· **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.

· **on the eye:**

Strong caustic effect.

Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.

· **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

· **Additional toxicological information:**

The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:

Corrosive

Irritant

Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/07/2019

Reviewed on 06/07/2019

Trade name: Ytterbium

(Contd. of page 6)

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.


12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Generally not hazardous for water
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN3264
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **ADR** 3264 Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **IMDG, IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT**
-  CORROSIVE 8
- **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 8)


Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/07/2019

Reviewed on 06/07/2019

Trade name: **Ytterbium**

(Contd. of page 7)

· Label	8
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8
· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user	Warning: Corrosive substances
· Danger code (Kemler):	80
· EMS Number:	F-A,S-B
· Segregation groups	Acids
· Stowage Category	A
· Stowage Code	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	
· ADR	
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· IMDG	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	5L
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

15 Regulatory information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
· **Sara**

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All ingredients are listed.

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/07/2019

Reviewed on 06/07/2019

Trade name: Ytterbium

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) (Substances not listed)**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

1314-37-0 ytterbium (III) oxide

7732-18-5 water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** *Danger*

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/07/2019

Reviewed on 06/07/2019

Trade name: Ytterbium

(Contd. of page 9)

*Store locked up.**Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.**Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.**· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.***16 Other information**

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

*· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.**· **Contact:****High-Purity Standards**Tel: 843-767-7900**Fax: 843-767-7906**· **Date of preparation / last revision** 06/07/2019 / -**· **Abbreviations and acronyms:****ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)**IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods**DOT: US Department of Transportation**IATA: International Air Transport Association**ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists**EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances**ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances**CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)**NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)**HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)**VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)**PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic**vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative**NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety**OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health**TLV: Threshold Limit Value**PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit**REL: Recommended Exposure Limit**Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1**Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A**Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1*

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Yttrium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃
- **Article number:** 100067-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
High-Purity Standards
PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States
Telephone: +1-843-767-7900
Fax: +1-843-767-7906
highpuritystandards.com
Email: info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**
INFOTRAC
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.
Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**
H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**
Keep only in original container.
Do not breathe dusts or mists.
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

Trade name: Yttrium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 1)

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 3 Health = 3

FIRE 0 Fire = 0

REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%
1314-36-9	yttrium oxide	0.1%

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.

· **Information for doctor:**

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

Trade name: Yttrium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Mount respiratory protective device.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
1314-36-9	yttrium oxide	3.8 mg/m ³

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
1314-36-9	yttrium oxide	43 mg/m ³

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
1314-36-9	yttrium oxide	260 mg/m ³

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

Trade name: Yttrium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m ³ , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m ³ , 2 ppm

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the eyes.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

- **Material of gloves**
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

Trade name: *Yttrium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃*

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

9 Physical and chemical properties
· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

· Form:	Liquid
· Color:	colorless
· Odor:	Characteristic
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.· **Change in condition**

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	Undetermined.

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.· **Explosion limits:**

· Lower:	Not determined.
· Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.01407 g/cm³ (8.46241 lbs/gal)

· Bulk density:	1,014 kg/m ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.· **Viscosity:**

· Dynamic:	Not determined.
· Kinematic:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 6)

US

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

Trade name: Yttrium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 5)

· **Solvent content:**
Water: 97.9 %
VOC content: 0.00 %
 0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal

· **Solids content:** 0.1 %
 · **Other information** No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**
 Strong caustic effect.
 Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
 The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
 Corrosive
 Irritant
 Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

US

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

Trade name: *Yttrium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3*

(Contd. of page 6)


12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Not hazardous for water.
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN3264
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **ADR** 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **IMDG, IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT**
- 
- **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 8)


Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

Trade name: Yttrium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 7)

· Label	8
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8
· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	III
· Environmental hazards:	Not applicable.
· Special precautions for user	Warning: Corrosive substances
· Danger code (Kemler):	80
· EMS Number:	F-A,S-B
· Segregation groups	Acids
· Stowage Category	A
· Stowage Code	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	
· DOT	
· Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· ADR	
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· IMDG	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	5L
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

15 Regulatory information

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
· Sara

· Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

Trade name: Yttrium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

Trade name: Yttrium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO₃

(Contd. of page 9)

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** *A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.*

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** *Environment protection department.*

· **Contact:**

High-Purity Standards

Tel: 843-767-7900

Fax: 843-767-7906

· **Date of preparation / last revision** *08/27/2019 / -*

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1

Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A

Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1